



Forced
Displacement
Survey

QUESTIONNAIRE

V1



Forced Displacement Survey
PAKISTAN

2024

Contents

1. Introduction

- 1.1 Sample ID
- 1.2 Scanned Data From the Family Card
- 1.3 Contact Attempt
- 1.4 Consent

2. Head of Household Questionnaire

- 2.1 Household Composition, Definition, and Roster
- 2.2 Banking for Household Roster
- 2.3 Disabilities
- 2.4 Access to Documentation
- 2.5 Shelter
- 2.6 Wash
- 2.7 Clean Energy
- 2.8 Assets
- 2.9 Mosquito Nets
- 2.10 Land and Property
- 2.11 Food and Nutrition
- 2.12 Objective Wellbeing
- 2.13 Experience of shocks
- 2.14 Social Protection
- 2.15 Child Labor
- 2.16 Observations

3. Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

- 3.1 Random Adult Introduction
- 3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing
- 3.3 Aspirations
- 3.4 Identification Questions
- 3.5 Healthcare
- 3.6 Mobility
- 3.7 Displacement History Refugees & Asylum Seekers
- 3.8 Displacement History IDPs
- 3.9 Education 2
- 3.10 Employment
- 3.11 Skills
- 3.12 Job Search
- 3.13 Time spent on domestic work
- 3.14 Trust Political Participation

- 3.15 Financial Solutions
- 3.16 Remittances
- 3.17 Access to Information
- 3.18 Feel safe walking alone
- 3.19 Access to Justice
- 3.20 Attitudes towards others
- 3.21 Discrimination
- 3.22 Victimization
- 3.23 Mental Health

4. Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

- 4.1 Random Woman Introduction
- 4.2 Maternal and Newborn Health
- 4.3 Identification Questions

5. Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

- 5.1 Child Selection and Availability
- 5.2 Height/Length measurements
- 5.3 Middle upper arm circumference
- 5.4 Measles vaccination, malnutrition

6. Conclusion

Section 1: Introduction

version		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Intro_01a	Select team	1. Select Team	SELECT_ONE
Intro_01	Select Interviewer	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE
Intro_02	Select regional bureau	rba. RBA rbap. RBAP rbe. RBE rbehagl. RBEHAGL rbmena. RBMENA rbsa. RBSA rbwca. RBWCA	SELECT_ONE
hostcountry	Select country	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Intro_08	Place of residence:	1. Camp or settlement 2. Neither camp nor settlement	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03a_-NUTS1	Province from **Sample**	1. Admin Level 1 - Pakistan Options Filter: filter='pro'	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03b_-NUTS2	District from **Sample**	1. Admin Level 1 - Pakistan Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03a_NUTS1}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03c_-NUTS3	Tehsils from **Sample** EC: \${Intro_08} = 2	1. Admin Level 1 - Pakistan Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03b_NUTS2}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_camp_-NUTS4	Camp from **Sample** EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Refugee Village Options Filter: district = \${Intro_03b_NUTS2}	SELECT_ONE
Hhmove	Does the Household still live in the sample location?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03a_-NUTS1_-move	**Current** Province EC: \${Hhmove} = '2'	1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter='pro'	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03b_-NUTS2_-move	**Current** District EC: \${Hhmove} = '2'	1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03a_NUTS1_move}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03c_-NUTS3_-move	**Current** Tehsils EC: \${Hhmove} = '2'	1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03b_NUTS2_move}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_camp_-NUTS4_-move	**Current** Camp EC: \${Hhmove} = '2'	1. Refugee Village Options Filter: tehsil = \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_move}	SELECT_ONE

1.1 Sample ID

Intro_06	Select Household ID from the sample:	1. Sample Options Filter: filter = \${tehsilcamp}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_06a	To the best of your knowledge, how many HHs live in this building? <i>Interviewer: Ask to one of the inhabitants of the building. If only one HH, proceed to the interview of that HH.</i> EC: \${Intro_06_samplepull} = 'building'	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

1.1.1 List of all Households

Repeat for each \${Intro_06a}

EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1

Intro_06b	Please list all the HHs that live in this building by giving me for each HH the name of one HH member. EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
-----------	---	----------------------------------	------

Intro_06c

NOTE: The HH to interview is \${Intro_06a_selected_name}'s HH.

EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

Intro_07	Household category:	1. Refugee 2. Asylum-seeker 3. Host community member	SELECT_ONE
----------	---------------------	--	------------

hh_category_note

NOTE: You are interviewing a \${Intro_07_lbl} household.

STATIC TEXT NOTE

Intro_07a	Does the Head of Household or the spouse of the Head of Household have a POR card? EC: \${Intro_07} = '3'	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
-----------	--	-----------------	------------

reffromhost_note

NOTE: This household is a refugee household from the host sample. End the interview.

EC: \${reffromhost} = 1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

Intro_16	Sample unit type: EC: \${reffromhost} = 0	1. Main 2. Replacement	SELECT_ONE
----------	--	---------------------------	------------

Intro_17	Enter validation code for replacement EC: \${Intro_16} = '2' and \${reffromhost} = 0	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
----------	---	----------------------------------	------

Intro_18	Re-enter validation code for replacement EC: \${Intro_17} != "and \${reffromhost} = 0 Constraint: .= \${Intro_06_replace} Mes: Validation code not correct	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
----------	---	----------------------------------	------

Intro_18a	Enter the Household ID of the replaced household EC: \${Intro_17} != "and \${Intro_18} = \${Intro_06_replace} and \${reffromhost} = 0 and 1=0	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
-----------	--	----------------------------------	------

Intro_09	Location type: EC: \${reffromhost} = 0	1. Rural 2. Peri-urban 3. Urban	SELECT_ONE
----------	---	---------------------------------------	------------

Intro_family-card	Can I see your 'family card' with all registered HH members?	1. Yes: doc seen 2. No: doc not seen	SELECT_ONE
-------------------	--	---	------------

Intro_family-card_1	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${Intro_familycard} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
---------------------	---	-----------------	------------

1.2 Scanned Data From the Family Card

EC: $\{\text{Intro_familycard_1}\} = 1$ and $(\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '5'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '10'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '17'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '41'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '45'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '55'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '62')$

fullName	Full Name	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
gender	Sex	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
age	Age	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
document-Number	Document Number	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

search_result_option

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: NO MATCH: The POR number is NOT part of the sample.

Enumerator: You may re-scan the same POR card or scan another POR card in the household to check if they are part of the sample.

- To re-scan or do another scan, click BACK.

- To continue with manual verification, click NEXT to continue with the survey.

EC: $\{\text{Intro_familycard_1}\} = 1$ and $(\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '5'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '10'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '17'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '41'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '45'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '55'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '62')$

sample_search

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: **Notice:** $\{\text{search_result}\}$

EC: $\{\text{Intro_familycard_1}\} = 1$ and $(\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '5'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '10'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '17'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '41'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '45'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '55'$ or $\{\text{Intro_01}\} = '62')$

1.3 Contact Attempt

Repeat for each *Contact Attempt*

<i>contactnote</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please record all contact attempts. Click 'Add'to record a new contact attempt.		
Intro_10	Date of the contact attempt:	DATE _____ / _____ / _____ <small>MM/DD/YYYY</small>
Intro_11	Time of the attempt:	TIME _____ : _____ : _____ <small>HH:MM:SS</small> _____ / _____ / _____ <small>MM/DD/YYYY</small>
Intro_12	Outcome of the contact attempt	SELECT_ONE 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household 32. Household/building unreachable Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

1.4 Consent

agecheck	Can I confirm that you are at least 15 years old ? EC: \${ccont} =1 and \${refferfromhost} =0	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
----------	---	-----------------	------------

consent_formHoH

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Personal and Project introduction

Hi my name is . and I work for C4ED on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR.

The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers and the communities where they live in Pakistan. The same survey will be conducted in other countries hosting a large number of refugees.

I am here today to ask your consent to participate in the survey in Pakistan. I will now read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you before you decide to participate or not.

Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection

We are here today because your household has been selected to participate in the survey, so before we start, I am going to read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you and other members of your household before you decide to participate or not and give your consent.

The interviews will be carried out on tablets and the information stored on a secure space.

The survey will last approximately 2 hours and it will be administered to four respondents in each selected household: the head of household, a household member older than 15 years, the mother of a child younger than two years, and the caretaker of a child younger than five years.

The interview with each member will be carried out preferably in a private space where the interviewer can be alone with the respondent; this is a way to respect the privacy of the respondent and the information he/she is willing to provide. If this is not possible, it is nonetheless very important that only the respondent answers.

The interviewer will read the questions and record the answers of the respondent on the tablet. The interviewers will also collect some information through observation of your living quarters, hygiene, washing and cooking facilities; the interviewers will also ask to see some of your documents and take pictures.

The participation in the survey is voluntary, random, and anonymous.

Randomness: Your household has been selected **RANDOMLY** from a list of [refugees/host] households [who live in the same areas as refugees]. There is no other reason or characteristics of your household that have influenced your selection for this interview.

Voluntariness: Participation in this exercise is entirely **VOLUNTARY**. It is your choice whether to take part or not. If you decide **NOT** to take part, this will not have any negative effect on you. We **DO NOT** keep records of the households who refuse to participate. If after first agreement you decide to stop, just let me know that you are not willing to continue the interview and we will simply stop it.

Confidentiality and anonymity: the information you will provide is strictly confidential; C4ED staff has signed a document and committed not to share your information with any third parties. Part of the interview today may be recorded if this is OK with you. We will use these recordings to verify the quality and ensure that interviews are carried out to the highest standard and in a respectful way.

Benefits and Risks for Participants

Benefits: There are no direct benefits associated with participation in this exercise. However, in this study you are representing other refugees like you and the results will be used to improve the programs designed to help and protect refugees and the communities that host them.

Risks: some of the questions you will answer may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next.

The role of the XXX enumerator is **ONLY** to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid.

For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the interagency hotline: [add phone numbers]

EC: \${ccont} =1 and \${refferfromhost} =0

Intro_15	Did you obtain the consent to conduct the interview? EC: \${ccont} =1 and \${refferfromhost} =0	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
----------	--	-----------------	------------

Section 2:

Head of Household Questionnaire

2.1 Household Composition, Definition, and Roster

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1

noteHHDefinition

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: FILLING THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

(1) I would like to make a complete list of all the people who usually live together with you and share the same meals. First, I would like to start with the names of all the members of your immediate family, who usually live together. Your immediate family is composed of your spouse(s), your children, their respective spouses and children who live with you.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES IN HH_01b AND FILL HH_03.

WRITE DOWN THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD FIRST, FOLLOWED BY HER/HIS SPOUSE AND THEIR MARRIED AND UNMARRIED CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE FROM THE OLDEST TO THE YOUNGEST. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (BUT THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD), WRITE DOWN THE NAME OF THE RESPONDENT FIRST, THEN THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOLLOWED BY HER/HIS SPOUSE AND THEIR MARRIED AND UNMARRIED CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE FROM THE OLDEST TO THE YOUNGEST.

THEN START WITH THE SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS WHO NORMALLY LIVE HERE.

DO NOT LIST MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS THAT ARE NOT LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD AND HAVE FORMED THEIR OWN HOUSEHOLD. THEY ARE NOT A PART OF THIS HOUSEHOLD.

FOR THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND/OR ANY OF HER/HIS SONS, IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE, START WITH THE FIRST SPOUSE, FOLLOWED BY THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, THEN THE SECOND SPOUSE AND THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, AND SO ON.

(2) Please give me the names of any other persons (male and female) related to the head of the household or to her/his spouse, as well as all their children (male and female) who usually live here and share the same meals.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(3) Please give me the names of any other persons I may have missed that ARE RELATED to the head of the household or to her/his spouse who MAY NOT BE CURRENTLY PRESENT but who usually live here and share the same meals? For example, any person OUT FOR WORK OR STUDY, OR ON VACATION OR VISITING SOMEONE.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(4) Now please give me the names of any persons not related to the head of household or to her/his spouse but who usually live here and share the same meals. For instance, tenants, lodgers, servants or other persons who are not relatives etc.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(5) Now please tell me if there are any other persons you have not mentioned who are not present right now, but they sometimes live here. I specifically mean any person currently working elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad and anyone studying elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad, who has either a spouse or child/children living in this household, or who is normally considered a member of the household, or someone who is on vacation or visiting other relatives/friends.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(6) Does any member of your household have children who are not living here in this household? This includes all children regardless of age who do not live in this household. Please include all children who have been fostered to other family members or are in a boarding school.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE CHILDREN. FILL HH_03.

NOW FILL HH_02-HH_11b FOR EVERYONE LISTED.

****NOTE 1: Criteria for Being a Household Member****

Look at the response to HH_11a how long is the absence?

All persons for whom the answer is 9 months or less are classified as household members, excluding persons like guests, servants, hired workers or lodgers.

If the answer is more than 9 months in HH_11a, the head of the household would still be a household member. All other persons for whom the answer is more than 9 months are not household members.

If the household member arrived in (host country) less than a year ago, we adopt the following rules. If he arrived in (host country) more than 3 months ago, he is a member if he spent at least 3 months in the household. If he arrived less than 3 months ago, we adopt a forward looking approach and consider an individual to be a member only if he plans to stay in the household at least 3 months from the time of the interview.

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1

intro_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to start the interview by asking you a series of questions about each member of your household including yourself.

HH_01a	Are you the head of household?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
--------	--------------------------------	---

origincntry	Select country of origin of the respondent	1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
-------------	--	---	------------

noterpt STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: ** Could you please give me the name of all individuals who are part of your household, starting by yourself? **

2.1.1 Household Member Identification and Basic Information

Repeat for each individual listed as household member in *noterpt*

hhroster note STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: hhroster**Follow the instructions given in FILLING THE ROSTER **

HH_01b	Name:	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
--------	-------	-------------------------------	------

HH_03	What is \${memberName}'s relationship to \${Head-Name}? EC: \${HH_01a}!=1 & \${HH_01b}!=	1. The household head himself/herself 10. Brother/Sister-in-law 11. Grandfather/mother 12. Father/Mother-in-law 13. Uncle/Aunt 14. Cousin 15. Travel companion/friend 16. Servant or servant s relative 17. Lodger or lodger s relative Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: rela = \${relchoice}	SELECT_ONE
-------	---	---	------------

HH_03_other	If Other, please specify EC: \${HH_03} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
-------------	--	-------------------------------	------

Household members details

HH_02	What is your/\${memberName} sex ?	1. Male 2. Female	SELECT_ONE
-------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	------------

HH_04	How old are you/is \${memberName}? Please give the age in completed years. <i>Interviewer: Please enter 998 for don't know</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=110) or . =998 Mes: Please enter a valid age to continue	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
-------	--	------------------	---------

noteHH_05 STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In what year and month were you/was \${memberName} born?
EC: \${HH_04} < 6 or \${HH_04} = 998

HH_05_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(.,'[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
------------	---	------------------	---------

HH_05_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (if(\${HH_05_year}=2024, . <=\${todaymonth}, . >=1 and .<=12)) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
--------------	---	------------------	---------

HH_00	Since your/his/her birth, \${haveyou} always lived in Pakistan? Please do not think about short or temporary absence or travels	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
-------	---	---	------------

noteHH_00a STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Could you tell me when you/\${memberName} arrived in Pakistan? If you/\${memberName} came to live in Pakistan more than once, tell me about the last time you/\${memberName} arrived. Tell me the year and the month.
EC: \${HH_00} = 2

HH_00a_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(.,'[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
HH_00a_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
noteHH_00b NOTE: Could you tell me for approximately how long \${haveyou} been living in Pakistan?/First, could you tell me for approximately how long \${haveyou}, been back in Pakistan? Tell me in terms of years and months. EC: (\${HH_00a_month} = 98 or \${HH_00a_year} = 9998) <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 year, write 0 for the number of years and indicate the number of months. If less than 1 month, write 0 for the number of months.</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_00b_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 998</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=110) or . =998 Mes: Numer of years seems too high, please check.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
HH_00b_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=11) or . =98 Mes: Number of months should be between 0 and 11	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
HH_11a	For how many months during the past 12 months/For how many months during the past 12 months/For how many months since you/\${memberName} arrived in Pakistan \${haveyou} been away from this household? <i>Interviewer: Number of months</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 Mes: Invalid number of months. Please check	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
HH_11b	do you/does \${memberName} plan to stay in the household for at least 3 months from now? EC: \${diffHH_00a_year} < 3	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
membernote NOTE: Individual is ** \${memberIbl} **			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_13	Did you/\${memberName} sleep here last night? EC: \${member} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
2.1.2 Identification Questions			
Repeat for each person identified as household member aged 15 years or older EC: \${Intro_15} = 1			
identification_questions_intro NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to flee or abandon your home.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
ID_00	What is your/\${m_name} nationality?	1. Pakistan 1. Pakistan 2. Other country: specify 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 3. Stateless 98. Don t know 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 99. Refuse to Answer Options Filter: hst=1	SELECT_ONE
ID_00_specify	If other country, please specify EC: \${ID_00} = '2'	1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE

ID_01a	While living in Pakistan, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to flee home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_00} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_01a_2	While living in Pakistan, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to abandon your home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_01a} = 2 or \${ID_01a} = 99	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_01b	While living outside Pakistan, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to flee home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: (\${ID_00} = '2' and \${ID_HH_00} != '1') or ((\$ID_00} = '98' or \${ID_00} = '99') and \${ID_HH_00} != '1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_01b_2	While living outside Pakistan, have you ever had to abandon your home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_01b} = 2 or \${ID_01b} = 99	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_02	What is the main reason why you/\${m_name} fled or abandoned home? EC: \${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01b} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2} = '1'	1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Eviction 5.1. I have a job in Pakistan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=3	SELECT_ONE
ID_02_other	Other, please specify EC: \${ID_02} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
ID_03	After you were/\${m_name} was forced to leave or abandon your home, did you/\${m_name} have to move to another country? EC: (\${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4') or ((\$ID_01b} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3'))	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: I just went to another location in Pakistan 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_04	How long did you/\${m_name} stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months? EC: (\${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4') and \${ID_03} = '1'	1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_05	while outside of Pakistan/while in Pakistan, did you/\${m_name} apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register? EC: ((\$ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4') and \${ID_03} = '1') or ((\$ID_01b} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3') and \${ID_03} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, because I benefit from a prima facie recognition 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

ID_06	while outside of Pakistan/while in Pakistan, did you/{m_name} plan to apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register to register? EC: \${ID_05}=2 or \${ID_05}=99	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_06b	What is the outcome of your/{m_name} application for international protection? EC: \${ID_05}=1	1. Refugee status granted 2. Refugee status denied 3. Still waiting for response 4. volunteered response: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
ID_06b_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_06b}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_07	If you/{m_name} want to, can you/{m_name} return home? EC: \${ID_00}='2'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_08	What is the main reason why you/{m_name} cannot return home? EC: \${ID_07}='2'	1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Eviction 5.1. I have a job in Pakistan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=1	SELECT_ONE
ID_08_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_08}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_09	What is the primary document that allows you/{m_name} to stay in Pakistan? EC: \${ID_00}!='1'	A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
ID_09_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_09}='OT'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_10	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_09}='H'or \${ID_09}='I'or \${ID_09}='J'or \${ID_09}='K'or \${ID_09}='M'or \${ID_09}='N'	1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document 96. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

ID_11	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_10} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_13	\${ID_dodoes} have any other document that allows you/\${m_name} to stay in Pakistan? EC: \${ID_09} != 'DK'and \${ID_00} != '1'	A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
ID_VAR_final_note NOTE: The ID_VAR was calculated as: \${ID_VAR}			STATIC TEXT NOTE
spouseheadref NOTE: **This household is not a refugee HH, end the interview** EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '1'or \${Intro_07} = '2') and (\${spouse_ref_1} = '0'and \${head_ref} != 'K'and \${head_ref} != 'J'))			STATIC TEXT NOTE
spousehead-ref_OK	**END THE INTERVIEW: EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '1'or \${Intro_07} = '2') and (\${spouse_ref_1} = '0'and \${head_ref} != 'K'and \${head_ref} != 'J'))	1. END	SELECT_ONE
spouseheadhost NOTE: **This household is a refugee HH, end the interview** EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '3'and (\${spouse_ref} > '0'or \${head_ref} = 'K'or \${head_ref} = 'J'or \${head_ref} = 'A'or \${head_ref} = 'H'or \${head_ref} = 'I'or \${head_ref} = 'M'or \${head_ref} = 'N'))			STATIC TEXT NOTE
spousehead-host_OK	**END THE INTERVIEW: EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '3'and (\${spouse_ref} > '0'or \${head_ref} = 'K'or \${head_ref} = 'J'or \${head_ref} = 'A'or \${head_ref} = 'H'or \${head_ref} = 'I'or \${head_ref} = 'M'or \${head_ref} = 'N'))	1. END	SELECT_ONE
2.1.3 Additional Household Member Details			
Repeat for each person identified as household member EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")			
HH_06	In which country were you/was \${membName} born ?	1. Pakistan 2. Other country, different than country of origin: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_06_specify	Other country, please specify: EC: \${HH_06} = 2	1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
HH_07b	Has your/his/hers birth been registered with the civil authorities like like Union Councils, Municipal Committees, NADRA (for the Birth Certificate)? EC: \${ageind} < 5	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_07a	do you/does \${membName} have a birth certificate? EC: \${ageind} < 5	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_08	Which describes your/\${membName} current marital status? Are you/Is \${membName} married, in a non-formal union, separated, divorced, widow/er or never married? EC: \${ageind} >= 10	1. Married 2. Non-formal union 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow or Widower 6. Never married	SELECT_ONE

HH_08a	do you/does \${membName} have more than one wife? EC: \${sexMemb} = 1 and \${HH_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_08b	does your/does \${membName} husband have more than one wife? EC: \${sexMemb} = 2 and \${HH_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_09	How old were you/was \${membName} when first \${marStatus} ? EC: \${ageind} >= 10 and \${HH_08} != 6 Constraint: (. >=10 and . <=90) or .=98 Mes: \${membName} seems too young/old to be married. Please check	_____ Integer	INTEGER
HH_10	Could you tell me who is your/\${membName}'s spouse/partner? If you/\${membName} have/has several spouses/partners, please mention all of them. EC: \${membre!} != 1 and (\${HH_08} = 1 or \${HH_08} = 2)	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: hhposi = 0 or hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_15	You said that your/\${membName}'s nationality is \${ID_00_lbl}, have you/has \${membName} in the past held any other nationality(ies)? EC: \${ageind} >=15	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_16	How did you/\${membName} acquire Pakistan nationality? EC: \${HH_06} != 1 and \${ID_00rP}=1	1. Citizenship by birth (despite birth abroad) 2. Naturalization by marriage 3. Naturalization by other means: specify 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_16_specify	Please specify the other means of naturalisation/If other, please specify EC: \${HH_16} = 3 or \${HH_16} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HH_17	What is the nationality of your/\${membName} spouse(s)/partner(s)? EC: (\${HH_08} = 1 or \${HH_08} = 2) and \${HH_10} = '0'	1. Country	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_18	Does your/\${membName} biological mother live in the household? EC: \${skip_01} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_19	Who is your/\${membName}'s biological mother? EC: \${skip_01} = 0 and \${HH_18} = 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
HH_21	Is/was your/\${membName}'s biological mother a refugee or asylum seeker? EC: \${skip_01} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_22	Does your/\${membName} biological father live in the household? EC: \${skip_02} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_23	Who is your/\${membName}'s biological father? EC: \${skip_02} = 0 and \${HH_22} = 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
HH_25	Is/was your/\${membName}'s biological father a refugee or asylum seeker? EC: \${skip_02} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_26	Who is \${membName}'s primary caretaker? <i>Interviewer: The caretaker is the person who takes care of child's daily needs such as bathing, feeding, helping. This person is a member of the household, not a nanny or a babysitter, and **should be 15 years and above**.</i> EC: \${ageind} <= 5	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
HH_27	Did you/\${membName} give birth to a child who was born alive in the past 2 years? EC: \${sexMemb} = 2 and (\${ageind} >= 15 and \${ageind} <= 49) and \${HH_08} != '6'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_28	To how many children born alive did you/\${membName} give birth in the past 2 years? <i>Interviewer: Number of children</i> EC: \${HH_27} = 1 Constraint: (. >0 and .<=5) or . =99 Mes: Number of birth seems too low or high. Please check	Integer	INTEGER
HH_29	Does \${childchildren} live in another household? EC: \${HH_27} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.1.4 Education

Repeat for each person identified as household member

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

educnote1		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about your education and the education of the members of your household.			
HH_Educ00	are you/is \${membNamed} currently going to pre-school? EC: \${ageindd} >=3 and \${ageindd} <= 6	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ01	What type of pre-school \${membNamed} going to? Government school, UN or NGO, community school, religious or faith-based private school, non-religious private school or any other type of school? EC: (\${ageindd} >=3 and \${ageindd} <= 6) and \${HH_Educ00} = 1	1. Government or Public 2. UN or NGO 3. Community 4. Private religious/faith based school 5. Private non-religious school/faith based school 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
HH_-Educ01_-other	If other type of pre-school, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ01} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HH_Educ02a	are you/is \${membNamed} currently going to school? If it is school holiday between two school years, tell us about the last school year.Do not include kindergarten or preschool. EC: \${ageindd} >4 and \${ageindd} < 45	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_Educ02b	Did you/{membNamed} go to school most of the school year, half of the year or less than half of the year? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} =1	1. Most of the year 2. Half of the year 3. Less than half of the year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=4</i>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ02c	What about last week? Most of the week, half of the week or less than half of the week? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} =1	1. Most of the week 1. Most of the week 2. Half of the week 2. Half of the week 3. Less than half of the week 3. Less than half of the week 4. Volunteered response: there was no school last week 4. volunteered response: there was no school last week 98. Don't know Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ03	What grade are you/is {membNamed} attending? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} =1	1. primary grade 1 1. Elementary education/Dabestan 1 1. Primary 1. Primary 1 10. Secondary certificate 10. Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) 10. Technicums 2 10. secondary grade 10 10. Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: grade='PAK'</i>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ04a	What type of school are you/is {membNamed} going to? Government school, UN or NGO, community school, religious or faith-based private school, non-religious private school or any other type of school? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent mentions more than 1 school, ask which one provides the main education/which school is the main school.</i> EC: \${HH_Educ02a} =1	1. Government or Public 2. UN or NGO 3. Community 4. Private religious/faith based school 5. Private non-religious school 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
HH_-Educ04a_-other	If other type of school, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ04a} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HH_Educ04b	Is the school that you/{membNamed} is going accepted by Pakistan national authorities? EC: \${HH_Educ04a} != 1 and \${HH_Educ04a} != "	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ05	Please tell me who decides whether you/{membNamed} go/goes to school? EC: \${ageindd} >4 and \${ageindd} < 45	0. Decision is taken by a non-household-member 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: selected(\${above10}, hhposi) or hhposi=0</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_Educ06	What is the main reason for not going to school? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 2	1. Level of education acquired is sufficient/completed the desired degree 10. School conflicts with religious beliefs 11. Experienced bullying/discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates 12. Illness or disability 13. Parents consider that school is not important 14. Parents think that educating girls is not important 15. Had to work either outside home or at home 16. Had to look after children/other household members 17. Death of parent(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

HH_educ06_other	Other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ06} = 96	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH_Educ07	have you/has \${membNamed} ever been in school? EC: ((\$ageindd >4 and \$ageindd < 45) and \${HH_Educ02a} = 2) or \$ageindd > 45	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
HH_Educ09	What was the main reason you/\${membNamed} never went to school? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_Educ07} = 2)	SELECT_ONE 1. High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. 10. Parents think that educating girls is not important 11. Had to work either outside home or at home 12. Had to look after children/other household members 13. Death of parent(s) 14. Separation of parents 15. Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) 16. Do not have interest 17. Problem with birth certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH_educ09_other	Other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ09} = 96	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH_Educ10	At what age did you/\${membNamed} start going to school? Do not include kindergarten or preschool EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_Educ02a} = 1) Constraint: (. >= 4 and .<=90) or . = 98 Mes: Age seems too low/high. Please check	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
HH_Educ14	When did \${membNamed} stop going to school? Less than 1 year ago, 1 to 2 years ago, 3 to 5 years ago or more than 5 years ago? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_Educ02a} = 2 and \$ageindd >4 and \$ageindd < 24 and \${HH_Educ07} = 1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 year ago 2. 1-2 years ago 3. 3-5 years ago 4. More than 5 years ago 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ15a	have you/has \${membNamed} ever experienced interruptions in you/\${membNamed} education? Interruptions means that you/\${membNamed} stopped going to school at some point and then you/\${membNamed} returned to school. EC: (\${HH_Educ02a} = 2 and \${HH_Educ07} = 1 and \$ageindd < 24) or (\${HH_Educ02a} = 1 and \$ageindd < 24)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ15b	Did any of these interruptions occur in the last school year? EC: \${HH_Educ15a} = 1 and \${HH_Educ15a} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ16	What was the main reason of your/\${membNamed} s education interruption? If you/\${membNamed} experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption. EC: \${HH_Educ15a} = 1 and \${HH_Educ15a} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Level of education acquired was considered sufficient 10. Parents consider that school is not important 11. Parents think that educating girls is not important 12. Had to work either outside home or at home 13. Had to look after children/other household members 14. Death of parent(s) 15. Separation of parents 16. Marriage 17. Pregnancy Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

HH_ - Educ16_ - other	Other, please specify EC: $\{HH_Educ16\} = 96$	_____	TEXT
		Write Response	
HH_Educ17	In which country have you/has $\{membNamed\}$ completed your/their highest level of formal education? EC: $(\{HH_Educ02a\} = 2 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1) \text{ or } (\{ageindd\} > 45 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1)$	1. Pakistan 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_ - Educ17_ - other	Please specify which country EC: $\{HH_Educ17\} = '2'$	1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ18	What is the highest [grade / year] of formal education that you have/ $\{membNamed\}$ has completed? EC: $(\{HH_Educ02a\} = 2 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1) \text{ or } (\{ageindd\} > 45 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1)$	1. primary grade 1 1. Elementary education/Dabestan 1 1. Primary 1. Primary 1 10. Secondary certificate 10. Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) 10. Technicums 2 10. secondary grade 10 10. Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: grade= $\{educ_codeTU\}$	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ23	Can you/ $\{membNamed\}$ read or write a simple text? EC: $(\{HH_Educ02a\} = 2 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 2) \text{ or } (\{HH_Educ02a\} = 2 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ18\} < 9) \text{ or } (\{ageindd\} > 45 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ07\} = 1 \text{ and } \{HH_Educ18\} < 9)$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.1.5 Language

Repeat for each person identified as household member aged 15 years or older

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1 \text{ and } (\{spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{spouseheadhost_OK\} = ")$

<i>languagenote</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about languages that you/ $\{memNam\}$ understand and use to communicate.		
EC: $\{ageindla\} \geq 15 \text{ and } \{membstatlan\} = 1$		
<i>instruc</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: ** Can you/ $\{memNam\}$ understand any of the following languages? **		
HH_ - Lang02option	Answer Option	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Lang02a	Urdu?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Lang02b	Punjabi?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Lang02n	Pashtu?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_ - Lang02m	Sindhi EC: $\{Intro_03b_NUTS2\} = '714' \text{ or } \{Intro_03b_NUTS2\} = '715'$	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

HH_Lang02e	Balochi EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02f	Saraiki EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02g	Hindko EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02h	Brahui EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02i	Shina EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02j	Khuwar EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02l	Burushaski EC: $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '714'$ or $\{\text{Intro_03b_NUTS2}\} = '715'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02c	English?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

instruc2

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: ** Can you/ $\{\text{memNam}\}$ speak any of the following languages well enough to conduct a conversation? **

EC: $\{\text{HH_Lang02a}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02b}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02c}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02n}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02m}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02e}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02f}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02g}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02h}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02i}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02j}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{HH_Lang02l}\} = 1$

HH_- Lang03option	Answer Option	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03a	Urdu EC: $\{\text{HH_Lang02a}\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03b	Punjabi EC: $\{\text{HH_Lang02b}\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_Lang03n	Pashtu EC: \${HH_Lang02n} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_-Lang03m	Sindhi EC: \${HH_Lang02m} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03e	Balochi EC: \${HH_Lang02e} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03f	Saraiki EC: \${HH_Lang02f} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03g	Hindko EC: \${HH_Lang02g} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03h	Brahui EC: \${HH_Lang02h} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03i	Shina EC: \${HH_Lang02i} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03j	Khuwar EC: \${HH_Lang02j} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03l	Burushaski EC: \${HH_Lang02l} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03c	-English EC: \${HH_Lang02c} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_Lang04a	<p>have you/has \${memNam} ever participated in a language course to learn any of Pakistan languages?</p> <p>EC: \${ageindia} >= 15 and \${HH_educ02alan} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. I studied in Pakistan so I never needed any language course. 4. v.r. These courses don't exist 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
HH_Lang04b	<p>Which language have you/has \${memNam} been learning?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Lang04a} = 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2) and (\${Intro_03b_NUTS2} != '714'and \${Intro_03b_NUTS2} != '715')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>A. Urdu B. Punjabi C. English E. Balochi F. Saraiki G. Hindko H. Brahui I. Shina J. Khuwar Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: filter = 4</p>
HH_Lang04bb	<p>Which language have you/has \${memNam} been learning?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Lang04a} = 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2) and (\${Intro_03b_NUTS2} = '714'or \${Intro_03b_NUTS2} = '715')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>A. Urdu B. Punjabi C. English E. Balochi F. Saraiki G. Hindko H. Brahui I. Shina J. Khuwar Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
AdultrandomName	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Kindly inform \${unem_sampled1} that he/she will be answering to some questions in this survey. EC: \${availrandomadult} > 0</p>	
notePickWoman	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Kindly inform \${rdwoman1} that he/she will be answering to some questions in this survey.</p>	
childselectedcaregiver	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Kindly inform \${caregiver_sampled} that he/she will be answering to some questions in this survey about \${childname}</p>	

2.2 Banking for Household Roster

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

banking_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you a few questions on access to banks, like United Bank Limited, Habib Bank Limited (HBL), National Bank of Pakistan, Meezan Bank and other formal financial institutions.</p>		
HH_30a	<p>An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_30a} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
HH_30b	<p>A debit card is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a debit card in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_30a} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
HH_31a	<p>Does any member of your household older than 15, either by himself/herself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_30b} != '1' and \${HH_30b} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
HH_31b	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members older than 15 who currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_31a} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi)</p>
HH_31c	<p>Does any member of your household older than 15 have a debit card in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_31a} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
HH_31d	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members older than 15 who currently have a debit card in Pakistan.</p> <p>EC: \${HH_31c} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi)</p>

2.3 Disabilities

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{Spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{Spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

disabilities_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about difficulties doing certain daily activities that you or members of your household may experience . **Please only consider members who are older than 5.**</p>		
Dis_01	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_02	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty seeing. EC: $\{Dis_01\} = '1'$	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: $selected(\{m5nAbove\}, hhposi)$
Dis_03	You mentioned $\{calculate_dis_seeing_person\}$ has difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses. Would you say $\{calculate_dis_seeing_person\}$ has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_02</i> EC: $\{Dis_01\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_04	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_05	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids? EC: $\{Dis_04\} = '1'$	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: $selected(\{m5nAbove\}, hhposi)$
Dis_06	You mentioned $\{calculate_dis_hearing_person\}$ has difficulty hearing even when using hearing aids. Would you say $\{calculate_dis_hearing_person\}$ has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_05</i> EC: $\{Dis_04\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_07	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_08	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty walking or climbing stairs. EC: $\{Dis_07\} = '1'$	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: $selected(\{m5nAbove\}, hhposi)$
Dis_09	You mentioned $\{calculate_dis_walking_person\}$ has difficulty walking or climbing stairs. Would you say $\{calculate_dis_walking_person\}$ has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_08</i> EC: $\{Dis_07\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_10	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_11	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty remembering or concentrating. EC: $\{Dis_10\} = '1'$	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: $selected(\{m5nAbove\}, hhposi)$

Dis_12	You mentioned \${calculate_dis_remembering_person} has difficulty remembering or concentrating. Would you say \${calculate_dis_remembering_person} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_11</i> EC: \${Dis_10}='1'	1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Dis_13	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Dis_14	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty with self-care. EC: \${Dis_13}='1'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_15	You mentioned \${calculate_dis_selfcare_person} has difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing. Would you say \${calculate_dis_selfcare_person} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? EC: \${Dis_13}='1'	1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Dis_16	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Dis_17	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty communicating. EC: \${Dis_16}='1'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_18	You mentioned \${calculate_dis_communicating_person} has difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood. Would you say \${calculate_dis_communicating_person} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_17</i> EC: \${Dis_16}='1'	1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.4 Access to Documentation

EC: $\{Intro_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\$spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{\$spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

<i>legal_status_2_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I would like to ask you a few additional questions about your legal status and the status of the members of your household.</p>		
Legal_07	<p>What are the main reasons why you are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons.</p> <p>EC: $\{\\$master\}=1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\\$master\} \neq 1$ and $\{\\$current_ID_00\} \neq '1'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'H'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'I'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'J'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'K'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'N'$ and $\{\\$current_ID_09\} \neq 'M'$ and $\{\\$Intro_{07}\} = '1'$ or $\{\\$Intro_{07}\} = '2'$)</p> <p>Constraint: $not(count-selected(.) > 1$ and $(selected(., 'DK')$ or $selected(., 'RF'))$ and $count-selected(.) \leq 3$</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Unaware of the process B. Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres C. Do not trust data will be kept confidential D. See no benefit in registration DK. Don't know E. Not eligible F. Registration expired G. Tried to register but never received documents H. Fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Legal_07 - specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{Legal_{07}\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Legal_08a	<p>Are all your household members, only some of them or none of them registered?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
Legal_09	<p>What are the main reasons why $\{\\$someall\}$ your household members are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons.</p> <p>EC: $\{\\$master\}=1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\\$master\} \neq 1$ and $(\{Legal_{08a}\} = '2'$ or $\{Legal_{08a}\} = '3')$ and $(\{Intro_{07}\} = '1'$ or $\{Intro_{07}\} = '2')$)</p> <p>Constraint: $not(count-selected(.) > 1$ and $(selected(., 'DK')$ or $selected(., 'RF'))$ and $count-selected(.) \leq 3$</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Unaware of the process B. Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres C. Do not trust data will be kept confidential D. See no benefit in registration DK. Don't know E. Not eligible F. Registration expired G. Tried to register but never received documents H. Fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Legal_09 - other	<p>Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{Legal_{09}\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Legal_10	<p>Do you have a birth certificate?</p> <p>EC: $\{\\$master\}=1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\\$master\} \neq 1$ and $\{\\$current_HH_{06}\} = 1$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: $hst=2$</p>
Legal_11	<p>Among your household members $\{\\$whowerebornin\}$, do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a birth certificate?</p> <p>EC: $\{\\$master\}=1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\\$master\} \neq 1$ and $\{\\$THH_{06_1}\} \geq 1$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
Legal_12	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members $\{\\$bornin\}$ who have a birth certificate.</p> <p>EC: $\{\\$master\}=1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\\$master\} \neq 1$ and $\{\\$Legal_{11}\} = '2'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p>Options Filter: $hhposi \neq 0$ and $\{\\$HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</p>
Legal_13	<p>Do you have a Civil/government issued ID card?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: $hst=2$</p>

Legal_14	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Civil/government issued ID card?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_15	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Civil/government issued ID card. EC: \${Legal_14}='2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_16	Do you have a passport?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
Legal_17	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a passport?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_18	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a passport. EC: \${Legal_17}='2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi

2.5 Shelter

EC: $\{Intro_{15}\} = 1$ and $(\{spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{spouseheadhost_OK\} = ")$

<i>shelter_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I will ask you a few questions about your housing.		
HH01	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING DOES THE HOUSEHOLD LIVE IN?	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. APARTMENT 2. HOUSE 3. TRADITIONAL HOUSE SUCH AS KATCHA 4. TENTS 5. CARAVAN 6. COLLECTIVE CENTER 7. WORKISTE/UNFINISHED HOME/ ABANDONED BUILDING 8. SCHOOL, MOSQUE, CHURCH OR OTHER RELIGIONS BUILDING 9. GARAGE, SHOP, WORKSHOP, OR OTHER STRUCTURE NOT INTENDED FOR HABITATION 96. OTHER (SPECIFY)
HH01_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HH01\} = '96'$	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH14a	How many separate structures or buildings do the members of your household occupy? EC: $\{HH01\} \neq '5'$ and $\{HH01\} \neq '4'$ Constraint: $.>0$ Mes: NUMBER OF STRUCTURES OR BUILDINGS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer
HH14	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS, STORE-ROOMS, OR GARAGE) EC: $\{HH01\} \neq '5'$ and $\{HH01\} \neq '4'$ Constraint: $.>0$ Mes: NUMBER OF ROOMS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer
<i>HH14_note</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This number seems too high. Please make sure this is the correct number to enter		
EC: $\{HH14a\} > 10$ or $\{HH14\} > 10$		
HH15	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping? EC: $\{HH01\} \neq '5'$ and $\{HH01\} \neq '4'$ Constraint: $.>0$ and $.\leq \{HH14\}$ Mes: NUMBER OF ROOMS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE/NUMBER OF ROOMS USED FOR SLEEPING SHOULD BE LOWER OR EQUAL TO TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer
HH16	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors? EC: $\{HH01\} \neq '5'$ and $\{HH01\} \neq '4'$	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In the house 2. In a separate building 3. Outdoors 96. Other: specify
HH16_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HH16\} = '96'$	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH17	Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen? EC: $\{HH16\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
HH18	In addition to your household members, how many people are sharing this living space? EC: $\{HH01\} \neq '5'$ and $\{HH01\} \neq '4'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE EQUAL TO ZERO OR HIGHER AND SHOULD NOT BE TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer

HH18_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: This number of people is quite high, are you sure it is correct?

EC: \${HH18} > 20

HH20	How safe does your family feel living in this shelter? Always feel safe, sometimes feel safe, or never feel safe?	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Always feel safe2. Sometimes feel safe3. Never feel safe	SELECT_ONE
------	---	---	------------

2.6 Wash

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

wash_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I want to ask you several questions about water that your household uses for drinking and other purposes.		
BD01	What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household?	SELECT_ONE 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=7
BD01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD01} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BD01a	Where is this main drinking water source located? In your own dwelling, in your own yard or plot , or elsewhere? EC: \${BD01} != '11' and \${BD01} != '12' and \${BD01} != '61' and \${BD01} != '62' and \${BD01} != '71' and \${BD01} != '72' and \${BD01} != '91' and \${BD01} != '92'	SELECT_ONE 1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE
BD02	Aside from this main source, what is the second most used source of drinking water for your household? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=2
BD02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD02} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BD02a	Where is this secondary drinking water source located? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${BD02} != '11' and \${BD02} != '12' and \${BD02} != '61' and \${BD02} != '62' and \${BD02} != '71' and \${BD02} != '72' and \${BD02} != '91' and \${BD02} != '92' and \${BD02} != '93'))	SELECT_ONE 1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE
BD03	What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing? <i>Interviewer: If unclear, probe to identify the place from which members of this household most often collect water for other purposes.</i> EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: bd03=1
BD03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD03} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

BD04	Where is this water source located? EC: \${BD03} != "and (\${BD03} !='11'or \${BD03} !='12'or \${BD03} !='61'or \${BD03} !='62'or \${BD03} !='71'or \${BD03} !='91'or \${BD03} !='92')	1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE	SELECT_ONE
BD11	In the past 30 days has there been any time when your household didn't have sufficient quantities of drinking water when needed?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD12	What is the main reason why you did not have sufficient quantities of drinking water? EC: \${BD11} = '1'	1. There are water shortages 2. Water is too far 3. It is too dangerous to get water 4. Can t afford to buy enough 5. Waiting time at the water point is too long 6. Don t have enough storage containers 7. Limitation of volume of water that can be collected at water point 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD12_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD12} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> <small>Write Response</small>	TEXT
BD13	Does your household pay for your drinking water?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD16	Do you or anyone else in the household do anything to your drinking water to make it safer for drinking?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD17	What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink? <i>Interviewer: Do not read out the list of possible responses, allow respondent to list and mark all that apply.</i> EC: \${BD16} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	A. Let it stand and settle B. Boil it C. Expose it to sunlight D. Use disinfection product DA. Aquatabs/water purification tablets DB. Liquid chlorine DC. Powder or granular chlorine DD. PuR or Watermaker sachets DK. Don't know Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
BD17_D_specify	If other disinfection product, please specify EC: selected(\${BD17}, 'DX')	<hr/> <hr/> <small>Write Response</small>	TEXT
BD17_E_specify	If other filter, please specify EC: selected(\${BD17}, 'EX')	<hr/> <hr/> <small>Write Response</small>	TEXT
BD17_other_specify	If other treatment method, please specify EC: selected(\${BD17}, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> <small>Write Response</small>	TEXT
BD18	How often do you or someone else in the household do something to make your water safer for drinking, always or sometimes? EC: \${BD16} = '1'	1. Always 2. Sometimes 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

BD20_1	<p>Who goes most of the time to collect drinking water for your household?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } (\{BD01\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 92)) \text{ and } (\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } (\{BD01a\} != 1 \text{ or } \{BD01a\} != 2)) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } (\{BD01\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 92) \text{ and } (\{BD01a\} != 1 \text{ and } \{BD01a\} != 2) \text{ and } (\{BD02\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 92) \text{ and } (\{BD02a\} != 1 \text{ and } \{BD02a\} != 2))$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 97. Not applicable, no one goes to collect water <i>Options Filter: $\{HHsize\} \geq hposi$</i></p>
BD20_2	<p>How long does it take for members of your household to go to the main source of drinking water, stay in a queue, get water, and come back? Please do not include time spent socialising.</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } (\{BD01\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 92) \text{ and } (\{BD01a\} != 1 \text{ and } \{BD01a\} != 2) \text{ and } \{BD20_1\} != 97) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } (\{BD01\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD01\} != 92) \text{ and } (\{BD01a\} != 1 \text{ and } \{BD01a\} != 2) \text{ and } (\{BD02\} != 11 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 12 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 91 \text{ and } \{BD02\} != 92) \text{ and } (\{BD02a\} != 1 \text{ and } \{BD02a\} != 2) \text{ and } \{BD20_1\} != 97)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 98. Don't know</p>
BD20_3	<p>For the interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD20_4	<p>For the interviewer: Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD20_5	<p>Dropdown: 0-55 minutes in 5-minute steps EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD22	<p>Does it take more or less than 30 minutes? EC: $\{BD20_2\} = '98'$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. MORE THAN 30 MINUTES 1. MORE THAN 20 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 20 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 20 MINUTES 98. DON T KNOW <i>Options Filter: $scai=4$</i></p>

BD21	To the best of your knowledge, does it take more or less than 20 minutes? EC: \${BD22} = '3'	<p>1. MORE THAN 30 MINUTES 1. MORE THAN 20 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 20 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 20 MINUTES 98. DON T KNOW</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=8</p>	SELECT_ONE
safe_household_toilet_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: We talked about water, let s talk about use of toilet facilities.			
SAN01	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time?	<p>11. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM 12. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK 13. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE 14. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN 18. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO DK WHERE 21. VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE 22. PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB 23. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB / OPEN PIT 31. COMPOSTING TOILET Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
SAN01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN01} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
SAN02	To the best of your knowledge, has your \${SAN01_label} ever been emptied? EC: \${SAN01} != '11' and \${SAN01} != '14' and \${SAN01} != '18' and \${SAN01} != '41' and \${SAN01} != '51' and \${SAN01} != '95' and \${SAN01} != '96'	<p>1. YES, EMPTIED 2. NO, NEVER BEEN EMPTIED 98. DON T KNOW</p>	SELECT_ONE
SAN03	The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to? <i>Interviewer: If needed, probe: WAS IT REMOVED BY A SERVICE PROVIDER?</i> EC: \${SAN02} = '1'	<p>1. Removed by service provider TO A TREATMENT PLANT 2. Removed by service provider BURIED IN A COVERED PIT 3. Removed by service provider TO DON T KNOW WHERE 4. Emptied by household BURIED IN A COVERED PIT 5. Emptied by household TO UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
SAN03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN03} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
SAN04	Where is this toilet facility located: in your own dwelling, in your own yard/plot or elsewhere? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	<p>1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE</p>	SELECT_ONE
SAN05	Do you share this toilet facility with others who are not members of your household? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: scui=3</p>	SELECT_ONE
SAN16	In your opinion, Is this toilet facility adequate for persons with disabilities or elders? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: scui=3</p>	SELECT_ONE
handwashing_habits_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now I want to ask you one question about handwashing habits.			

HW1	<p>In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. BEFORE EATING B. AFTER EATING C. BEFORE BREAKFAST D. BEFORE LUNCH E. BEFORE DINNER F. AFTER CLEANING A BABY OR CHILD WHO HAS DEFECATED G. BEFORE PREPARING FOOD H. AFTER DEFECATING I. BEFORE FEEDING A CHILD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HW1_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(#{HW1}, 'OT')</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.7 Clean Energy

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

<i>clean_energy_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about electricity use, lighting, cooking and fuel collection in your household. Let s start with electricity use.		
2.7.1 Household Electricity		
<i>household_electricity_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about household electricity. We refer only to electricity used to power appliances in your residence not in any annexed commercial activity		
HE01	What source of electricity is used **most** of the time in this household?	SELECT_ONE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. No electricity in household 1. National grid connection from (Company) 2. Local mini grid 3. Solar home system 4. Solar lantern 5. Electric generator 6. Rechargeable battery 7. Dry cell battery/torch 96. Other: specify
HE01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE01} = '96'	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HE02a	Which of your household appliances are powered using this household s \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} != '0' and \${HE01} != '1' and \${HE01} != '2' and \${HE01} != '7' and \${HE01} != '96'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Mobile phone charger B. Radio C. Television D. Fan E. Refrigerator F. Electric iron G. Cooking device OT. Other: specify
HE02a_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${HE02a}, 'OT')	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HE02b	HE02B How many lightbulbs can be powered using this household's \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} != '0'	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer
HE03	To whom does this household currently pay for \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} = '1' or \${HE01} = '2' or \${HE01} = '7' or \${HE01} = '96'	SELECT_ONE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. No one 1. Energy company/National utility 10. Post office 2. Pre-paid meter card seller 3. Community/village/municipality 4. Relative 5. Neighbor 6. Landlord 7. Local store Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HE03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE03} = '96'	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
<i>HE04</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In the **past 7 days** , on average how many hours of electricity were available per day?		
EC: \${HE01} = '1' or \${HE01} = '2' or \${HE01} = '7' or \${HE01} = '96'		
<i>Interviewer: Maximum 24 hours</i>		
HE04_hours	Number of hours <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=24) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 24. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER
		<hr/> Integer

HE04_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
note_HE04 NOTE: The sum of hours and minutes of electricity in a day can not exceed 24 hours or 1440 minutes. Please check EC: \${HE04_summinutes} > 1440			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE05 NOTE: In the past 7 days, on average how many hours of electricity were available each evening, from 6:00pm to 10:00pm from \${HE01_response}? EC: ='1'or ='2'or ='7'or ='96' <i>Interviewer: Maximum 4 hours</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE05_hours	Number of hours <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 4. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
HE05_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: if(\${HE05_hours} = '4', .= 0, if(\${HE05_hours} != '4', (.>=0 and .<=59), "")) or .=98 Mes: IF THE NUMBER OF HOURS IS 4, THE NUMBER OF MINUTES CAN ONLY BE ZERO. OTHERWISE, NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
note_HE04_HE05_validation NOTE: The amount of electricity available in the evening can not be higher than the amount of electricity available per day. Please check EC: \${HE05_summinutes} > \${HE04_summinutes}			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE06	In the past 7 days, how **many times** were there unscheduled outages or blackouts from \${HE01_response}? <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> EC: \${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2'or \${HE01} ='7'or \${HE01} ='96' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
HE07 NOTE: To the best of your knowledge, what is the total duration of all the unscheduled outages or blackouts in the past 7 days? EC: \${HE06} > 0			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE07_hours	Number of hours <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=168) or .=998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
HE07_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	Integer	INTEGER
note_HE07 NOTE: The total duration of all the unscheduled outages or blackouts in the past 7 days can not exceed 168 hours. Please check EC: \${HE07_summinutes} > 10080			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE07_1	In the past 12 months, did any of this household s appliances get damaged because the voltage was going up and down in \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2'or \${HE01} ='7'or \${HE01} ='96'	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No appliances in the household	SELECT_ONE
HE08	In the past 12 months, did anyone using \${HE01_response} die or have permanent limb/bodily injury damage? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2'or \${HE01} ='7'or \${HE01} ='96'))	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

2.7.2 Household Cooking

household_cooking_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about cooking and fuel collection.		
HC01	Is any food or drink consumed by household members cooked or prepared at the household dwelling using a cookstove, fire or other cooking device?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
HC02	What does this household use for cooking **most of the time** , including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water? EC: \${HC01} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) 10. Three stone stove/open fire 11. No other devices used for cooking 11. Build stove with bricks and/or mud 2. Electric stove 3. Piped natural gas stove 4. Biogas stove 5. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove 6. Manufactured solid fuel stove Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=9
HC02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC02} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
HC03	What is the brand of the most used cookstove or device by your household? EC: \${HC02} = '6' or \${HC02} = '7' or \${HC02} = '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. NAZGAS/BRAND 1 2. Dawlance/BRAND2 3. National/BRAND 3 4. Super Asia/BRAND 4 5. Crown/BRAND 5 6. Pelican/BRAND 6 7. Pak Flame/BRAND 7 8. Bhatti/BRAND 8 96. Other: specify
HC03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC03} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
HC04	What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time** in this \${HC02_response} for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water? EC: \${HC02} = '6' or \${HC02} = '7' or \${HC02} = '8' or \${HC02} = '9' or \${HC02} = '10' or \${HC02} = '11' or \${HC02} = '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Alcohol / ethanol 10. Animal waste / dung 11. Processed biomass pellets / briquettes 12. Woodchips 13. Garbage / plastic 14. Sawdust 2. Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) 3. Kerosene / paraffin 4. Coal / lignite unprocessed Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HC04_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC04} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
HC05	How much did this household pay for the fuel or energy source used during the past 30 days for cooking? <i>Interviewer: Amount in local currency.</i> <i>Pays nothing: Enter '0'. Does not know: Enter '99998'. Refuse: Enter '99999'</i> EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${HC02} != 1 and \${HC02} != ") Constraint: .>=0 or .99998 Mes: THE AMOUNT SHOULD BE AT LEAST 0. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
HC05_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Are you sure this is the amount you pay? Please double check EC: \${HC05} > 8000		

HC06	In the past 12 months, how often was this fuel or energy source **unavailable** in the quantity you desired? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1)$	1. Often, e.g. more than once a month 2. Sometimes, e.g. 4-12 times a year 3. Rarely, e.g. less than 4 times a year 4. Never, e.g. always available 98. Does not know / unsure	SELECT_ONE
HC07	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1)$	1. In main house: No separate room 2. In main house: separate room 3. Outside of main house: in a separate room 4. Outside of main house: In open air 5. On veranda or covered porch 96. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
HC07_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HC07\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HC08	Does the cookstove have a chimney or hood? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } (\{HC07\} \neq 4 \text{ and } \{HC07\} \neq 5))$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
HC09	In the past 12 months, did any harm or injury happen from using cookstoves, devices or fuel that your household utilizes for cooking food, making tea/coffee, boiling drinking water? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1)$	A. None B. Person burned C. Fire in house D. Poisoning E. Death OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HC09_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\text{selected}(\{HC09\}, 'OT')$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HC10	In the past 30 days, who usually goes to collect the main fuel for the cookstove your household uses most of the time? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } (\{HC02\} = 6 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 7 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 8 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 9 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 10 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 11 \text{ or } \{HC02\} = 96))$ Constraint: $(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 2)$	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: $\{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HC11	NOTE: On a single trip, how long does it take for this person to go to collect the fuel, get the fuel, and come back? EC: $\text{not}(\text{selected}(\{HC10\}, '97'))$		STATIC TEXT NOTE
HC11_hours	Number of hours Constraint: $(\cdot \geq 0 \text{ and } \cdot \leq 15) \text{ or } \cdot = 98$ <i>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD AT LEAST BE ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
HC11_minutes	Number of minutes Constraint: $(\cdot \geq 0 \text{ and } \cdot \leq 59) \text{ or } \cdot = 98$ <i>Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE UP TO 59. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
HC12	What is the second most used cookstove or device that your household use for cooking food, making tea/coffee, boiling drinking water? EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1)$	1. Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) 10. Three stone stove/open fire 11. No other devices used for cooking 11. Build stove with bricks and/or mud 2. Electric stove 3. Piped natural gas stove 4. Biogas stove 5. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove 6. Manufactured solid fuel stove Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: scui=5</i>	SELECT_ONE

HC12_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC12}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
--------------	---	----------------------------------	------

2.7.3 Household Heating

household_heating_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now we will talk about household heating			
HHT01	Does this household use any heating device or fire to keep the dwelling/living quarters warm at any time during the year?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
HHT02	In the last 12 months, **during how many months** did you use a heating device or fire to keep the dwelling/living quarters warm? EC: \${HHT01}='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK	_____ Integer	INTEGER
HHT03	How many space heaters, or heating devices including cookstoves and open fires, are used in or around the dwelling to produce heat at any time during the year? EC: \${HHT01}='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<= 15 Mes: NUMBER OF HEATERS SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	_____ Integer	INTEGER
HHT04	What kind of device does this household use to heat the home when needed? For example, do you use a space heater(s), or use your cookstove in the winter for warmth? Please tell me the heater, cookstove or heat system used for the **most time** . EC: \${HHT01}='1'	1. Central heating 2. Manufactured space heater 3. Traditional space heater 4. Manufactured cookstove 5. Traditional cookstove (non-manufactured) 6. Moveable heating pan 7. Open fire / three-stone stove 8. Heat pump 96. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
HHT04_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HHT04}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HHT05	What is the brand of the heater, cookstove or device? EC: \${HHT04}='2'or \${HHT04}='3'or \${HHT04}='4'or \${HHT04}='5'or \${HHT04}='96'	1. NAZGAS/BRAND 1 1. Super Asia/BRAND 4 2. Crown/BRAND 5 2. Dawlance/BRAND 2 3. National/BRAND 3 3. Pelican/BRAND 6 3. Bhatti/BRAND 8 96. Other: specify 96. Pak Flame/BRAND 7	SELECT_ONE
HHT05_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HHT05}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HHT06	What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time for heating** in \${HHT04_response}? EC: \${HHT01}='1'	1. Electricity (including solar panels) 10. Charcoal unprocessed 11. Charcoal briquettes / pellets 12. Wood 13. Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw / shrubs/ corn cobs 14. Animal waste / dung 15. Procesed biomass pellets / briquettes 16. Woodchips 17. Garbage / plastic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

HHT06_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HHT06\} = '96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HHT07	Does $\{HHT04_response\}$ have a chimney or hood? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{HHT01\} = '1')$	1. Yes 2. No 97. Non applicable 98. Does not know	SELECT_ONE
HHT08	In the past 12 months, did any harm or injury happen from using space heaters, cookstoves or devices that your household utilizes to heat the home? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{HHT01\} = '1')$	A. None B. Person burned C. Fire in house D. Poisoning E. Death OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HHT08_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $selected(\{HHT08\}, 'OT')$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HHT09	What is the second most used heater, cookstove or heat system that your household use to heat the home when needed? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{HHT01\} = '1' \text{ and } \{HHT03\} > 1)$	1. Central heating 2. Manufactured space heater 3. Traditional space heater 4. Manufactured cookstove 5. Traditional cookstove (non-manufactured) 6. Moveable heating pan 7. Open fire / three-stone stove 8. Heat pump 96. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
HHT09_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HHT09\} = '96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

2.7.4 Household Lighting

<i>household_lighting_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Let s talk about household lighting. Please note this section refers to lighting in your dwelling, not in any commercial activity annexed to it			
HL01	Does this household use anything for lighting?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
HL02	How many different sources of light are used in the dwelling/ living quarters? EC: $\{HL01\} = '1'$ Constraint: $. \geq 0 \text{ and } . \leq 15$ Mes: NUMBER OF LIGHT SOURCES SEEMS TOO LOW/TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	_____ Integer	INTEGER
HL03	What does this household use most of the time as energy for lighting, or as a light source? EC: $\{HL01\} = '1'$	1. Electricity, including solar panels 10. Candle 11. Open fire / three-stone stove 2. Solar-powered lantern or flashlight 3. Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern 4. Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern 5. Biogas lamp 6. LPG lamp 7. Gasoline lamp Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HL03_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{HL03\} = '96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

HL03bis	<p>What is the **second most used** light source that your household use?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{HL02\} > 1)$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity, including solar panels 10. Candle 11. Open fire / three-stone stove 2. Solar-powered lantern or flashlight 3. Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern 4. Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern 5. Biogas lamp 6. LPG lamp 7. Gasoline lamp Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HL03bis_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{HL03bis\} = '96'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
HL04	<p>In **the past 12 months**, did any harm or injury happen from using your household lighting sources?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Circle all that respondent mentions</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{HL01\} = '1')$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{selected}(, 'A') \text{ and } \text{count-selected}(,) > 1)$</p> <p><i>Mes: You can not select None together with other response options.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. None B. Person burned C. Fire in house D. Poisoning E. Death OT. Other: specify
HL04_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{HL04\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.8 Assets

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $(\{spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{spouseheadhost_OK\} = ")$

<i>assets_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about assets that your household or any member of your household may own. We will start with the assets owned by your household. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if your household has a television that is not working, you should not report that your household own a television.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.</i></p>		
<i>Assets01_q</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Does your household own</p>		
Assets01	a radio	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01b	a television	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01c	-landline	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01d	a refrigerator	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01g	air conditioner	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01n	a wall clock	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01q	a water pump	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01r	a chair	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01s_b	a bed	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01t	a sofa	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Assets01u	a room-cooler	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

Assets01w	a camera to take pictures, other than phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01x	a sewing machine	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02_intro NOTE: Now I am going to ask you a few questions about the belongings of the members of your household, including yourself. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if the members of your household only have mobile phones that are not working, you should report that no one in the household owns a mobile phone. <i>Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Assets02_q NOTE: Does any member of your household own any of the following items?			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Assets02a	a hand watch	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02b	a mobile phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02c	a smart phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02d	a bicycle	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02e	a motorcycle or a motor scooter	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02f_a	a car	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02f_b	a truck	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
plot_roster_intro NOTE: Plot roster: Now, could you please tell us about each plot that you or any member of your household currently use, own, or hold use rights for, either alone or with someone else in Pakistan. Please could you first list these plots by giving a name to each plot and by starting with the plot you live on, if applicable. EC: $\{Land01\} = '1'$ or $\{Land03\} = '1'$ or $\{Land04\} = '1'$ <i>Interviewer: List the names of all plots the household members have access to.</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Assets02g	a boat without motor	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Assets02h	a boat with a motor	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02i	an animal-drawn cart	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02j	a tractor	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02k	a rickshaw/chingchi	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02l	a laptop or a computer	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets03_intro NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on livestock or any other type of animals that your household may have. Please do not report cats and dogs.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Assets03	Does your household own livestock or any other animal?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets04 NOTE: How many of the following animals does your household own? EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Interviewer: If the household does not own some of the animals in the list, put 0.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Assets04a	Milk cows/bulls EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Assets04b	Other cattle EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Assets04c	Horses, donkeys or mules EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Assets04d	Goats EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Assets04e	Sheep EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER

Assets04f	<p>Chickens or other poultry</p> <p>EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$</p> <p><i>Mes:</i> THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p>
Assets04h	<p>Camels</p> <p>EC: $\{Assets03\} = '1'$ and $\{assets_random6\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$</p> <p><i>Mes:</i> THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p>

2.9 Mosquito Nets

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

mosquito_nets_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
<p>NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about [bednets/mosquito nets]. A [bednets/mosquito nets] is a net that prevents people to be bitten by mosquitos or other insects while sleeping.</p>			
MN01	Does your household have [bednets/mosquito nets] in this household that can be used while sleeping?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
MN02	How many of these [bednets/mosquito nets] that can be used while sleeping does your household have? Please include any [bednets/mosquito nets] that are currently not used, and being stored or saved. <i>Interviewer: If Don't know: Enter '98'</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: (.>0 and .<90) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE AND NOT MORE THAN 90. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
MN03	Where did you get these [bednets/mosquito nets]? <i>Interviewer: Check all that apply</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>A. Government Health Facility</p> <p>B. Private Health Facility</p> <p>C. Pharmacy</p> <p>D. Shop / Market / Street</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>E. Community Health Worker</p> <p>F. Religious Institution</p> <p>G. School</p> <p>H. UNHCR / UN/ NGO</p> <p>OT. Other</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
MN03_other	If Other, Please specify EC: selected(\${MN03}, 'OT')	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
MN04	Does your household have a sufficient number of [bednets/mosquito nets] that can be used while sleeping? EC: \${MN01} = '1'	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
MN06	How many [bednets/mosquito nets] were used for sleeping last night? EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .<=\${MN02} Mes: NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS IS HIGHER THAN THE NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS REGISTERED BEFORE AS AVAILABLE AT THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
MN05_1	How many people slept under [bednets/mosquito nets] last night? EC: \${MN06} > 0 Constraint: .>0 and .<=\${HHplus10} Mes: NUMBER OF PEOPLE IS MUCH HIGHER THAN NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
MN07	To the best of your knowledge, how many of [bednets/mosquito nets] your household used last night for sleeping were treated within the past 6 months? A treated [bednets/mosquito nets] is a net that has been sprayed with a medicine or washed with a medicine. EC: \${MN06} > 0 Constraint: .<=\${MN06} Mes: NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS SEEMS TOO HIGH GIVEN THE NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS SPECIFIED IN LAST QUESTION. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER

MN05_2	<p>You told me that \${MN05_1} people slept under [bed-nets/mosquito nets] last night, how many of them slept under treated [bednets/mosquito nets] ?</p> <p>EC: \${MN05_1} > 1</p> <p>Constraint: .>= 0 and .<= \${MN05_1}</p> <p><i>Mes:</i> THIS NUMBER IS HIGHER THAN THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO SLEPT UNDER [bednets/mosquito nets] LAST NIGHT. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>	INTEGER
MN05_3	<p>You told me that \${MN05_1} person slept under [bed-nets/mosquito nets] last night, did this person sleep under treated [bednets/mosquito nets] ?</p> <p>EC: \${MN05_1} = '1'</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
MN08	<p>Did some guests sleep in your home last night?</p> <p>EC: \${MN08} = 1</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
MN09	<p>How many guests slept in your home last night?</p> <p>EC: \${MN08} = 1</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or .=98</p> <p><i>Mes:</i> THE NUMBER IS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>	INTEGER

2.10 Land and Property

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{\$spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{\$spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

2.10.1 Access to Land

<i>land_and_property_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We want to ask you about any plot of land you and any member of your household have access to in Pakistan, either as owner of the land or user of land owned by someone else. This includes dwelling plot, agricultural, pastoral, forest and business/commercial plots.		
Land01	Do you or does any member of your household own any plot of land in Pakistan, either alone or with someone else ?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land02	Do you or does any member of your household own the plot you live on?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land03	Do you or does any member of your household hold use right for any plot of land in Pakistan, either alone or with someone else?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land04	Do you or does any member of your household use any plot of land, either alone or with someone else?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

2.10.2 Plot List

Repeat for each plot the household states they have access to

Interviewer: Probe and list all plots

EC: $\{\$Land01\} = '1'$ or $\{\$Land03\} = '1'$ or $\{\$Land04\} = '1'$

plot_names	Enter the name of the plot: Interviewer: Please ensure that name for the household's plots are not duplicated. Each plot should be given a different name.	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
------------	---	--

<i>plot_name_note</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please ensure that name for the household's plots are not duplicated. Each plot should be given a different name.		

2.10.3 Plot Roster

Repeat for each plot

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{\$spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{\$spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

Land05	Do you or does any member of your household have ownership rights for $\{\$currentplot\}$? EC: $\{\$Land01\} = '1'$ or $\{\$Land03\} = '1'$ or $\{\$Land04\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land06	How was ownership of $\{\$currentplot\}$ acquired? EC: $\{\$master\} = 1$ and $0 = 1$ or $\{\$master\} != 1$ and $\{\$Land05\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Inherited by the death of a family member 2. Bequeath from a family member 3. Dowry 4. Purchased 5. Gift from a non-family member 6. Granted by customary / community authorities 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land06_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{\$Land06\} = '96'$	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Land07	Do you or does any member of your household have use rights for \${currentplot}? EC: \${Land05} = '2' or \${Land05} = '98' or \${Land05} = '99'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land08	To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use \${currentplot} acquired? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land07} = '1')	1. Allocated by the government 2. Allocated by customary / community authorities 3. Allocated by family members 4. Rented for less than 3 years 5. Rented for more than 3 years 6. Borrowed for free 7. Sharecropping in 8. Someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land 9. The land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Land08_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land08} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Land09	What is (are) the current use(s) of \${currentplot}? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	A. Residential B. Agricultural C. Horticulture D. Pastoral DK. Don't know E. Forest F. Business /commercial G. Rented out OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land09_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land09}, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Land10	Does your household have a document for \${currentplot} from any government Agency, which formally recognizes the \${userights_or_ownership} ? EC: \${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land11	Does your household have a document for \${currentplot} that informally recognizes the \${userights_or_ownership}? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency, such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: \${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land12a	What type of documents does your household have for \${currentplot}? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 documents</i> EC: \${Land10} = '1' or \${Land11} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')) and count-selected(.) <= 3 Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO THREE RESPONSES.	C. Certificate of hereditary acquisition listed in registry D. Rental contract registered DK. Don't know E. Rental contract unregistered F. Lease registered G. Title deed H. Survey plan I. Note on a sharecropping arrangement OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=10	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12a_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Land12b_groupnote			STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: For each of the documents your household have for \${currentplot}, tell us whose names are listed as owners or right use holders?

EC: (\${Land10} = '1' or \${Land11} = '1')

Interviewer: For each document, indicate the household ID of owner(s) or right use holder(s).

Land12b_A	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Who is the oCertificate of customary ownership EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'A')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_B	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Certificate of occupancy EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'B')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_C	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Certificate of hereditary acquisition listed in registry EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'C')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_D	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Rental contract registered EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'D')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_E	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Rental contract unregistered EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'E')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_F	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Lease registered EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'F')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_G	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Title deed EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'G')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_H	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Survey plan EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'H')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_I	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of : Note on a sharecropping arrangement EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'I')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land12b_OT	Which household members are listed as owner or right use holder of Other: \${Land12a_specify} EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'OT')	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land13	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${Land05} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land14	Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${Land05} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Land15	How likely is it that someone would take $\{\text{currentplot}\}$ from your household in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely? EC: $\{\text{Land01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land03}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land04}\} = '1'$	1. Very unlikely 2. Somewhat unlikely 3. Somewhat likely 4. Very likely	SELECT_ONE
Land16	On $\{\text{currentplot}\}$, in the past 12 months, did you grow crops for your household food consumption, for sale or barter trade, or both? EC: $\text{selected}(\{\text{Land09}\}, 'B')$ or $\text{selected}(\{\text{Land09}\}, 'C')$	1. Household food consumption 2. Sale or barter trade 3. Both 4. volunteered response: no crop at all 98. I don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land17	What portion of crops grown on $\{\text{currentplot}\}$ are usually used for your household food consumption? Is it more than half, about half or less than half? EC: $(\{\text{master}\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land16}\} = '3')$	1. More than half 2. About half 3. Less than half 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land18	Are there any crops you are not allowed to grow? EC: $(\{\text{master}\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\} \neq 1 \text{ and } (\text{selected}(\{\text{Land09}\}, 'B')$ or $\text{selected}(\{\text{Land09}\}, 'C'))$ and $(\{\text{Intro_07}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Intro_07}\} = '2'))$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land19	Which one(s)? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 crops.</i> EC: $(\{\text{master}\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land18}\} = '1')$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Land19a	What is the area of $\{\text{currentplot}\}$? <i>Interviewer: If don't know: Enter '998'</i> EC: $\{\text{Land01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land03}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land04}\} = '1'$	_____ Integer	INTEGER
Land19b	Unit of measurement <i>Interviewer: Record the unit of measurement</i> EC: $(\{\text{Land01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land03}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land04}\} = '1')$ and $\{\text{Land19a}\} \neq '998'$	1. Karam 2. Marla 3. Kanaal 4. Keela 5. Marabba 96. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
Land19b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{\text{Land19b}\} = '96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Disputes on $\{\text{currentplot}\}$ EC: $\{\text{Intro_15}\} = 1$ and $(\{\text{spouseheadref_OK}\} = \text{"and } \{\text{spouseheadhost_OK}\} = \text{"})$			
Land20	Have you or any member of your household faced any dispute about the control of your land in Pakistan? EC: $\{\text{Land01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land03}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{Land04}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land21	Tell us about the most recent dispute that you experienced. Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Pakistan, a refugee from the same country of origin or a refugee from another country? EC: $(\{\text{master}\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land20}\} = '1')$	1. A national from Pakistan 2. A refugee from the same country of origin 3. A refugee from another country 4. A refugee 96. Other : specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: filter < 3</i>	SELECT_ONE
Land21_-other	If other, please specify EC: $\{\text{Land21}\} = 96$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

Land22	<p>What was the main reason of this dispute?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Land20}\}='1'$</p>	<p>1. Land boundaries</p> <p>2. Crop destroyed by animals</p> <p>3. Claimed ownership over land by the other party</p> <p>4. Dispute with the tenant</p> <p>5. Dispute with the borrower</p> <p>6. Inheritance conflict</p> <p>96. Other: specify</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land22_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Land22}\}='96'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
noteLand22	<p>NOTE: When did this dispute happen?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Land20}\}='1'$</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Land22a_- year	<p>Year:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998</i></p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Land20}\}='1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{regex}(., '[0-9]{4}\\$')$ and $((. >=1900 \text{ and } . <= 2024)$ or $. = 9998)$</p> <p>Mes: Invalid Year, please check</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Land22a_- month	<p>Month:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Land20}\}='1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $(. >=1 \text{ and } . <=12)$ or $. = 98$</p> <p>Mes: Invalid month, please check</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Land23	<p>Was a third party involved in the dispute as a mediator?</p> <p>EC: $(\{\text{master}\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\}!=1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land20}\}='1')$</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land24	<p>Who was involved?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{\text{master}\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\}!=1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land23}\}='1')$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(.) > 1 \text{ and } (\text{selected}(., 'DK') \text{ or } \text{selected}(., 'RF')))$</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>A. A community of elders</p> <p>B. A leader from your own refugee community</p> <p>C. A religious leader</p> <p>D. The local council / village leader</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>E. A clan leader</p> <p>F. A cour of justice</p> <p>OT. Other: specify</p> <p>RF. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land24_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{\text{Land24}\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Land25	<p>Did you or any member of your household bring this case to a court of justice?</p> <p>EC: $(\{\text{master}\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\}!=1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land20}\}='1')$</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land26	<p>What was the main reason why you did not try to bring this case to the court?</p> <p>EC: $(\{\text{master}\}=1 \text{ and } 0=1)$ or $(\{\text{master}\}!=1 \text{ and } \{\text{Land25}\}='2')$</p>	<p>1. It was not necessary</p> <p>2. We didn't know how to appeal to a court</p> <p>3. The court of justice is too far from where we live</p> <p>4. We didn't have enough money to pay for the fees</p> <p>5. We tried to appeal to a court of justice but our case was not treated</p> <p>96. Other: specify</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

Land26_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{\text{Land26}\} = '96'$	_____	TEXT

		Write Response	

2.10.4 Housing

EC: $\{\text{Land02}\} != '1'$

house_intro	NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions about the housing your household live in.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
House01	Do you or does any member of your household own the housing your household live in, either alone or jointly with someone else?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House02	You just said that you and your household members do not own the housing you live in. Do you or does any member of your household have any agreement to stay in the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: $\{\text{House01}\} != '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House03	Does your household occupy the housing you live in without the right be there? EC: $\{\text{House01}\} != '1'$ and $\{\text{House02}\} != '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House04	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in from any government Agency [or the UN], which formally recognizes your ownership right or use right? EC: $\{\text{House01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{House02}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House05	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in that informally recognizes your ownership right or use right? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency [or the UN] such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: $\{\text{House01}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{House02}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House06	What type of documents does your household have for the housing you live in? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 documents</i> EC: $\{\text{House04}\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{House05}\} = '1'$ Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) > 1 \text{ and } (\text{selected}(\cdot, 'DK') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF')) \text{ and } \text{count-selected}(\cdot) <= 3)$ Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO THREE RESPONSES.	C. Certificate of hereditary acquisition listed in registry D. Rental contract registered DK. Don't know E. Rental contract unregistered F. Lease registered G. Title deed H. Survey plan I. Note on a sharecropping arrangement OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer Options Filter: $\text{sui} = 6$	SELECT_MULTIPLE
House06_- specify	If other, please specify EC: $\text{selected}(\{\text{House06}\}, 'OT')$	_____	TEXT

		Write Response	
House07	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: $\{\text{House01}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
House08	Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: $\{\text{House01}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

House10	How likely is your household to be expelled from the housing you live in in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very unlikely 2. Somewhat unlikely 3. Somewhat likely 4. Very likely 	SELECT_ONE
House11	You said that you and the members of your household have the right to be in the housing you live in. Is this housing rented? EC: \${House02}='1'and \${Intro_08}='2'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, it is free 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
House12	Have you or any member of your household paid rent in the past 3 months? EC: \${House11} = '1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, it is free 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
House13	What is the main reason why you and members of your household have not paid rent in the past 3 months? EC: \${House12} = '2'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. End or reduction of regular assistance / aid 2. End or reduction of remittances from outside household 3. Reduction in the earnings from household business 4. Failure of household business 5. Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) 6. Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) 7. Emergency spendings 8. Unusually high prices of food 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_ONE
House13_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${House13} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
House14	To the best of your knowledge, what type of agreement do you or any member of your household have with the landlord? A written agreement, a verbal agreement, or no agreement at all? EC: \${House11} = '1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Written agreement 2. Verbal agreement 3. No agreement 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
House15	Do you or any member of your household have written proof of the most recent rental payment? EC: \${House12} = '1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
House16	What is the easiest way for you to report the period of time covered by one rental payment? Is it in days, weeks, or months? EC: \${House11} = '1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 	SELECT_ONE
House17	To the best of your knowledge, how long is the period covered by one rental payment? <i>Interviewer: Number of \${choicename_House16}. If Don't know: Enter '998'</i> EC: \${House11} = '1' Constraint: if(\${House16} = '1', .>0 and .<=365, if(\${House16} = '2', .>0 and .<=52, .>0 and .<=12)) or .=998 Mes: CONSIDERING THE ANSWER TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

House18a	<p>Approximately, what percentage of your household monthly total income does one rental payment represent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Percentage.</i> <i>If Don't know: Enter '998'</i></p> <p>EC: $\{House11\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: (>0 and <100) or $=998$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE PERCENTAGE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 100. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
House18b	<p>Approximately for how many days you and other members of your household have to work to cover one rental payment?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Number of working days.</i> <i>If Don't know: Enter '998'</i></p> <p>EC: $\{House18a\} = '998'$</p> <p>Constraint: ($>=0$ and $<=365$) or $=998$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF DAYS SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
House19	<p>Do you or any member of your household get any assistance to pay for the rent?</p> <p>EC: $\{House11\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House20	<p>From whom do you or any member of your household get this assistance?</p> <p>EC: $\{House19\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')))$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Cash for rent programme B. Any other programme from NGOs C. Subsidized state housing D. Remittances from family, friends, or any relatives DK. Don't know OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer</p>
House20_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{House20\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
House21	<p>Is this assistance sufficient to cover the entire rent, more than half, about half or less than half of the rent?</p> <p>EC: $\{House19\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Entire amount 2. More than half 3. About half 4. Less than half 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House22	<p>Has your household changed accommodation in the past 12 months while living in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\}=1 and 0=1) or (\{master\} !=1)$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House23	<p>What is the main reason why you and your household members changed accommodation in the past 12 months?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\}=1 and 0=1) or (\{master\} !=1 and \{House22\} = '1')$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. End of rental agreement 10. Lack of access to healthcare services 11. To be closer to family and/or relatives 12. To be within a community with the same background 13. Tensions with the landlord 14. Tensions with the community 15. Security threats and harassment 2. End of housing agreement 3. The rent increased and became unaffordable Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
House23_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{House23\} = '96'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

2.11 Food and Nutrition

EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\text{\$spouseheadref_OK}\} = \text{"and \{\$spouseheadhost_OK}\} = \text{"}$

<i>food_and_nutrition_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions on your household food needs and food consumption.		
Food00	-In the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, was there ever a time when there was not enough food or money for food in your household?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

2.11.1 Food (in)security / rCSI

<i>Food01</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I m going to read several statements related to food situations that people can experience. Please tell us if one of the following situations has happened to you or any household member in the past $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\}$ days:		
Food01a	In the past $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food01b	How often did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{\$Food01a}\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food01c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{\$Food01a}\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
Food02a	In the past $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food02b	How often did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{\$Food02a}\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food02c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{\$Food03a}\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
Food03a	In the past $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food03b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{\$Food03a}\} = '1'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food03c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods ? EC: $\{\text{\$food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{\$Food03a}\} = '1'$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer

Food04a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Food04b	How often did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food04a} ='1'	1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days	SELECT_ONE
Food04c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food04a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<u> </u> Integer	INTEGER
Food05a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Food05b	How often did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food05a} ='1'	1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days	SELECT_ONE
Food05c	During the past 7 days, how many days did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food05a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<u> </u> Integer	INTEGER
Food06a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Food06b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food06a} ='1'	1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days	SELECT_ONE
Food06c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed ? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food06a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<u> </u> Integer	INTEGER
Food07a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5? EC: \${under5inHH} >=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Food07b	How often did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5 in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food07a} ='1'	1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days	SELECT_ONE

Food07c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food07a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>
Food08a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Food08b	<p>How often did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food08a}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food08c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food08a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>
Food09a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your household because you couldn't get food or you didn't have enough money for food?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Food09b	<p>How often was there no food to eat of any kind in your household in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food09a}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food09c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days was there no food to eat of any kind in your household ?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food09a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>
Food10a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food or enough money for food?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Food10b	<p>How often did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food10a}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food10c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food10a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Integer</p>
Food11a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food or enough money for food?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
Food11b	<p>How often did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food11a}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days

Food11c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food11a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<hr style="width: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"/> Integer	INTEGER
---------	--	--	---------

2.11.2 Livelihood Coping Strategies

Food10		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
<p>NOTE: There are life circumstances when people have to make difficult decisions in order to help their family to survive and cover their basic needs, for example food, shelter, access to water and energy, health and education. I will read you a list of statements, please let me know if in the past 30 days you or anyone from your household had to do any of the following in order to meet household basic needs?</p>			
Food10aa	<p>move to a poorer quality shelter</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro}_08\} = '2'$ and $(\{\text{Intro}_09\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro}_09\} = '3')$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
Food10bb	<p>ask for money from strangers, beg</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro}_09\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro}_09\} = '3'$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>	SELECT_ONE

Food10cc	<p>send household members under the age of 15 to work</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_09\} = '2'$ or $\{Intro_09\} = '3'$ and $\{lessthan15\} \geq 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>
Food10d	<p>skip paying rent/debt repayments</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_09\} = '2'$ or $\{Intro_09\} = '3'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f2=1</i></p>
Food10e	<p>borrow money or take out loans from banks</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: scui=7</i></p>

Food10f	accept socially degrading, exploitative, high risk or illegal temporary jobs	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>
Food10g	sell productive assets or means of transport, for example a car, motorbike, plough, sewing machine, tools, seed stock, livestock, productive land.	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: bd03=2</i></p>
Food10h	spend savings	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f5=1</i></p>

Food10i	<p>reduce essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '3'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f6=1</i></p>
Food10j	<p>reduce other essential non-food expenditure for example on education, health</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '3'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>
Food10k	<p>buy food on credit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>

Food10l	<p>withdraw a female child under 18 from school</p> <p>EC: $\{lessthan18F\} \geq 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>
Food10m	<p>withdraw a male child under 18 from school</p> <p>EC: $\{lessthan18M\} \geq 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>
Food10n	<p>encourage the marriage of a female child under 15</p> <p>EC: $\{lessthan15F\} \geq 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>

Food10o	send a household member to another location for work	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=11</p>
Food10p	Sell household assets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery.	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: bd03=2</p>
Food10q	Mortgage or sell house or land	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: f7=1</p>
Food10z	Went to eat with another household	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

Food10r	<p>Sold more animals than usual for this time of year</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f8=1</i></p>
Food10s	<p>Collected wild foods more than usual for this time of year</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food10t	<p>Asked other community members for a support of food or other resources</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f9=1</i></p>
Food10u	<p>Sent more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '1'$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=11</i></p>

Food10v	Ate seeds intended for planting this season EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: f10=1</p>
Food10w	Sold the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt 4. Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: f11=1</p>
Food10x	Went to another village to search or beg for food and other resources EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

Food10.1_MovReasnote		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: For each of the decisions that you or other members of your household took in the past 30 days, could you tell us what was the main reason for taking that decision? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p>		
Food10.1_- Food10aa	What was the main reason for moving to a poorer quality shelter? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10aa} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_- Food10aa_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10aa} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10.1_ Food10bb	What was the main reason for asking for money from strangers or begging? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10bb} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10bb_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10bb} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10cc	What was the main reason for sending household members under the age of 15 to work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10cc} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10cc_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10cc} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10d	What was the main reason for skipping paying rent or debt payments? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10d} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10d_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10d} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10e	What was the main reason for borrowing money or taking out loans from banks? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10e} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10e_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10e} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Food10.1_ Food10f	What was the main reason for accepting socially degrading, exploitative, high risk or illegal temporary jobs? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10f}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10f_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10f}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10g	What was the main reason for selling productive assets or means of transport, for example a car, motorbike, plough, sewing machine, tools, seed stock, livestock, productive land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10g}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10g_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10g}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10h	What was the main reason for spending savings? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10h}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10h_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10h}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10i	What was the main reason for reducing essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10i}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10i_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10i}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Food10.1_ Food10j	What was the main reason for reducing other essential non-food expenditure for example on education, health ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10j} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10j_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10j} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10k	What was the main reason for buying food on credit? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10k} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10k_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10k} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10l	What was the main reason for withdrawing a female child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10l} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10l_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10l} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10m	What was the main reason for withdrawing a male child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10m} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10m_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10m} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>

Food10.1_ Food10n	What was the main reason for encouraging the marriage of a female child under 15? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10n}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10n_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10n}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10o	What was the main reason for sending a household member to another location for work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10o}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10o_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10o}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10p	What was the main reason for selling household as-sets, for example radio, furniture, refrigerator, televi-sion, jewellery? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10p}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10p_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10p}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10q	What was the main reason for mortgaging or selling house or land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10q}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10q_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10q}='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Food10.1_ Food10z	What was the main reason for having gone to eat with another household? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10z}='1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10z_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10z}='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10r	What was the main reason for selling more animals than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10r}='1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10r_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10r}='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10s	What was the main reason for collecting wild foods more than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10s}='1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10s_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10s}='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10.1_ Food10t	What was the main reason for asking other community members for a support of food or other resources ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10t}='1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_ Food10t_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10t}='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10.1_ Food10u	What was the main reason for sending more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10u} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10u_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10u} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10v	What was the main reason for eating seeds intended for planting this season ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10v} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10v_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10v} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10w	What was the main reason for selling the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10w} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10w_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10w} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10.1_ Food10x	What was the main reason for going to another village to search or beg for food and other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food10x} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10.1_ Food10x_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10.1_Food10x} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

2.11.3 Food diversity & food consumption (in)adequacy

NOTE: I will now ask you a series of questions on the consumption of food in your household.

Food11aa	<p>How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Cereals, grains, roots and tubers Rice, pasta, bread, sorghum, millet, maize, potato, yam, cassava, white sweet potato</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Integer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p>
Food11bb	<p>How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days</p> <p>EC: \${Food11aa} > 0</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food11bb_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food11bb} ='96'</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Food11cc	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know?</p> <p>EC: \${Food11aa} > 0</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food12a	<p>How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Pulses/ legumes / nuts: beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, nut, soy, pigeon pea and / or other nuts</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Integer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p>
Food12b	<p>How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days</p> <p>EC: \${Food12a} > 0</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food12b_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food12b} ='96'</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Food12c	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know?</p> <p>EC: \${Food12a} > 0</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food13a	<p>And what about: Milk and other dairy products: fresh milk / sour, yogurt, cheese, other dairy products. Exclude margarine / butter or small amounts of milk for tea / coffee.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Integer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p>

Food13b	<p>What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{Food13a\} > 0$</p>	<p>1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering)</p> <p>2. Against money on market</p> <p>3. Barter trade</p> <p>4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations</p> <p>5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours)</p> <p>96. Other: specify</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Food13b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{Food13b\} = '96'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Food13c	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know?</p> <p>EC: $\{Food13a\} > 0$</p>	<p>1. Sufficient</p> <p>2. Insufficient</p> <p>3. Don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
Food14a	<p>And what about: Meat, fish and eggs: goat, beef, chicken, pork, blood, fish, including canned tuna, escargot, and / or other seafood, eggs. Report only meat and fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i></p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Food14b	<p>What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$</p>	<p>1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering)</p> <p>2. Against money on market</p> <p>3. Barter trade</p> <p>4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations</p> <p>5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours)</p> <p>96. Other: specify</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Food14b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{Food14b\} = '96'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Food14c	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know?</p> <p>EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$</p>	<p>1. Sufficient</p> <p>2. Insufficient</p> <p>3. Don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
Food14.1a	<p>And What about fish, meat or eggs: beef, lamb, goat, rabbit, chicken, duck, other birds, insects</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i></p> <p>EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$</p> <p>Constraint: $. >= 0$ and $. <= 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Food14.1b	<p>What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{Food14.1a\} > 0$</p>	<p>1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering)</p> <p>2. Against money on market</p> <p>3. Barter trade</p> <p>4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations</p> <p>5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours)</p> <p>96. Other: specify</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Food14.1b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{Food14.1b\} = '96'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT

Food14.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: $\{Food14.1a\} > 0$	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food14.2a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household,more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Organ meat: liver, kidney, heart and / or other organ meats Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
Food14.2b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: $\{Food14.2a\} > 0$	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food14.2b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{Food14.2b\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Food14.2c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: $\{Food14.2a\} > 0$	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food14.3a	And what about: Fish/shellfish: fish, including canned tuna, escargot, and / or other seafood. Report only fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment. Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
Food14.3b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: $\{Food14.3a\} > 0$	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food14.3b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{Food14.3b\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Food14.3c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: $\{Food14.3a\} > 0$	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food14.4a	And what about: Eggs Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: $\{Food14a\} > 0$ Constraint: $.>=0$ and $.<=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

Food14.4b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food14.4a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food14.4b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14.4b} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food14.4c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food14.4a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food15a	And what about: Vegetables and leaves: spinach, onion, tomatoes, carrots, peppers, green beans, lettuce, etc <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <hr style="width: 50px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
Food15b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food15a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food15b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15b} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food15c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food15a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food15.1a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Orange vegetables, i.e. vegetables rich in Vitamin A: carrot, red pepper, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food15a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <hr style="width: 50px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
Food15.1b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food15.1a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food15.1b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15.1b} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>

Food15.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food15.1a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food15.2a	And what about: Green leafy vegetables: spinach, broccoli, amaranth and / or other dark green leaves, cassava leaves Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food15a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer	INTEGER
Food15.2b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food15.2a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food15.2b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15.2b} ='96'	Write Response	TEXT
Food15.2c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food15.2a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food16a	And what about:Fruits: banana, apple, lemon, mango, papaya, apricot, peach, etc Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer	INTEGER
Food16b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food16a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food16b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food16b} ='96'	Write Response	TEXT
Food16c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food16a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food16.1a	And what about:Orange fruits, i.e. fruits rich in Vitamin A: mango, papaya, apricot, peach Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food16a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer	INTEGER

Food16.1b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food16.1a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food16.1b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food16.1b} ='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food16.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food16.1a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food17a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Oil / fat / butter: vegetable oil, palm oil, shea butter, margarine, other fats / oil <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
Food17b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food17a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food17b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food17b} ='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
Food17c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don t know? EC: \${Food17a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food18a	And what about: Sugar, or sweet: sugar, honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweet, for example sugary drinks. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<p style="text-align: right;">INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Integer</p>
Food18b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food18a} > 0	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Food18b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food18b} ='96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>

Food18c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: $\{Food18a\} > 0$	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food19a	And what about: Condiments / Spices: tea, coffee / cocoa, salt, garlic, spices, yeast / baking powder, lanwin, tomato / sauce, meat or fish as a condiment, condiments including small amount of milk / tea coffee. Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: $. >=0$ and $. <=7$ Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> Integer	INTEGER
Food19b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: $\{Food19a\} > 0$	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Against money on market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food19b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{Food19b\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Food19c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: $\{Food19a\} > 0$	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

2.12 Objective Wellbeing

EC: $\{Intro_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

<i>objective_wellbeing_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about how much money your household needs to meet your household basic needs. For example, to cover food, water, housing and health.</p>		
SubPov02	<p>Could you tell us how much money your household needs to cover basic needs?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If Don't know enter 999998, if Refuse enter 999999</i></p> <p>Constraint: $.>0$ or $(.=999998$ or $.=999999)$</p> <p>Mes: AMOUNT SHOULD BE MORE THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>Integer</p> <p>INTEGER</p>
<i>SubPov02_note</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Are you sure this is the amount you need? Please double check</p> <p>EC: $\{SubPov02\} > 20000$</p>		
SubPov02_2	<p>Enumerator: select the unit</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If no unit is given, probe.</i></p>	<p>1. Week</p> <p>2. Month</p> <p>3. Year</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
SubPov03	<p>Where would you say your household is right now compared to this amount of money? A lot above that amount of money, a little above, about that amount of money, a little below or a lot below?</p>	<p>1. A lot above that amount of money</p> <p>2. A little above</p> <p>3. About that level</p> <p>4. A little below</p> <p>5. A lot below that level of money</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>

2.12.1 Sources of Income


IncSource1	<p>In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources.</p> <p>Constraint: $not(count-selected(.) > 1$ and $(selected(., '98')$ or $selected(., '99'))$ and $count-selected(.) <= 3$</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES.</p>	<p>1. Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing</p> <p>2. Income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing</p> <p>3. Income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself</p> <p>4. Foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing</p> <p>5. Remittances from abroad</p> <p>6. Support from other households in the country</p> <p>7. Income from properties, investment or saving</p> <p>8. Private or State pension or any other government support (national adaptation recommended)</p> <p>9. Assistance from NGOs or other organizations</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p>
IncSource1_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{IncSource1\}, '96')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Write Response</p>
<i>IncSource2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I will give you 10 marbles, could you please allocate a number of marbles to $\{all_IncSources\}$ based on the importance of each of these sources of income and support in your household? Please use all the 10 marbles.</p> <p>EC: $\{calculate_nr_IncSources\} > 1$</p>		

Importance of Income Sources

Repeat for each $count-selected(\{IncSource1\})$

EC: $\{calculate_nr_IncSources\} > 1$

IncSource2a	<p>What percentage of your household's total income and support does $\{current_IncSource\}$ represent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Indicate the percentage based on the allocation of the tokens: 1 token is 10%. Calculate.</i></p> <p>EC: $\{calculate_nr_IncSources\} > 0$ and $1=0$</p> <p>Constraint: $(.>=0$ and $.<100)$ or $.=998$</p> <p>Mes: THE PERCENTAGE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0% AND 100%</p>	<p>Integer</p> <p>INTEGER</p>
-------------	---	-------------------------------

Inc-Source2a_a	<p>What percentage of your household's total income and support does $\{current_IncSource\}$ represent? In other words, how many marbles/stones you allocated to $\{current_IncSource\}$?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 98. Don t know</i> <i>99. refuse to respond</i></p> <p>EC: $\{calculate_nr_IncSources\} > 0$</p> <p>Constraint: $(.>=1 \text{ and } .<10) \text{ or } .=98 \text{ or } .=99$</p> <p><i>Mes: This number should be between 1 and 9. Please check</i></p>		INTEGER
----------------	---	---	---------

<i>total_perc_income_note</i>	<p>NOTE: The total percentage entered is $\{total_perc_income\} \%$. Please continue.</p> <p>EC: $\{total_perc_income\} = 100 \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} > 1 \text{ and } 1=0$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
-------------------------------	---	------------------

<i>total_perc_income_note_1</i>	<p>NOTE: The total sum of sources is $\{total_perc_income_1\}$. Please continue.</p> <p>EC: $\{total_perc_income_1\} = 10 \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} = 3$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
---------------------------------	---	------------------

<i>total_perc_income_note_2</i>	<p>NOTE: The total sum of sources is $\{total_perc_income_2\}$. Please continue.</p> <p>EC: $\{total_perc_income_2\} = 10 \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} = 2$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
---------------------------------	---	------------------

<i>total_perc_income_review</i>	<p>NOTE: The total percentage entered is $\{total_perc_income\} \%$. It should not exceed 100%, or be lower than 100%. Please review.</p> <p>EC: $(\{total_perc_income\} > 100 \text{ or } \{total_perc_income\} < 100) \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} > 1 \text{ and } 1=0$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
---------------------------------	---	------------------

<i>total_perc_income_review_1</i>	<p>NOTE: The total sum of sources is $\{total_perc_income_1\}$. It should not exceed 10, or be lower than 10. Please review.</p> <p>EC: $(\{total_perc_income_1\} > 10 \text{ or } \{total_perc_income_1\} < 10) \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} = 3 \text{ and } (\{incomevalue1\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue1\} \neq '99') \text{ and } (\{incomevalue2\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue2\} \neq '99') \text{ and } (\{incomevalue3\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue3\} \neq '99')$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
-----------------------------------	---	------------------

<i>total_perc_income_review_2</i>	<p>NOTE: The total sum of sources is $\{total_perc_income_2\}$. It should not exceed 10, or be lower than 10. Please review.</p> <p>EC: $(\{total_perc_income_2\} > 10 \text{ or } \{total_perc_income_2\} < 10) \text{ and } \{countIncSource1\} = 2 \text{ and } (\{incomevalue1\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue1\} \neq '99') \text{ and } (\{incomevalue2\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue2\} \neq '99') \text{ and } (\{incomevalue3\} \neq '98' \text{ and } \{incomevalue3\} \neq '99')$</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
-----------------------------------	---	------------------

2.12.2 Subjective evaluation of current income

Inc	<p>Which one of these phrases comes closest to your own feelings about your household's income these days? Your household is living comfortably on present income, getting by on present income, finding it difficult on present income or finding it very difficult on present income?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Living comfortably on present income 2. Getting by on present income 3. Finding it difficult on present income 4. Finding it very difficult on present income <p>98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
-----	---	--	------------

2.12.3 Change in income and purchasing power

CH01a	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your household income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. I don't have any income 4. v.r. My household does not have any income <p>98. Don t know</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=12</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
-------	--	---	------------

CH01b	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your personal income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. I don't have any income 4. v.r. My household does not have any income <p>98. Don t know</p> <p><i>Options Filter: scui=8</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
-------	---	---	------------

CH02a	<p>Compared to this time last year, do you think your household can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. More 2. The same 3. Less <p>98. Don t know</p>	SELECT_ONE
-------	---	---	------------

CH02b	Compared to this time last year, do you think you personally can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?	SELECT_ONE 1. More 2. The same 3. Less 98. Don t know
-------	--	---

2.13 Experience of shocks

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

<i>experience_of_shocks_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I am going to ask you about shocks. Shocks are events that disturb the life of people because of their effects on income and life overall. For instance, shocks can happen due to natural disasters like drought and flooding, conflict and violence, illness or death of a household member.</p>		
ExpShock01	In the past 12 months, has your household experienced any shock?	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

<i>experience_of_shocks_intro_2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: If your household experienced several shocks in the past 12 months, tell us first about the most significant shock. We will then discuss the other shocks in order of importance.</p>		
<p>EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'</p> <p><i>Interviewer:</i> Here, we start a repeated group to identify all shocks and the event at the origin of each shock.</p>		

2.13.1 Shock List

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all shocks

EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'

ExpShock02	<p>What is the event at the origin of this shock?</p> <p><i>Interviewer:</i> Note that the covid pandemic by itself cannot be considered as a shock; probe to identify a negative event that happened as a consequence of the pandemic.</p>	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Drought/irregular Rains 10. End or reduction of remittances from outside household 11. Reduction in the earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) 12. Household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) 13. Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) 14. Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) 15. Serious illness or accident of household member(s) 16. Birth in the household 17. Death of income earner(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Exp-Shock02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ExpShock02} = '96'</p>	TEXT
		<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

<i>experience_of_shocks_introduction3</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let s discuss in more details the shocks that your household has experienced in the past 12 months while living in Pakistan. I will ask you a few questions on each of these shocks.</p>		
<p>EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'</p> <p><i>Interviewer:</i> Here we start a second repeated group; all questions will be repeated as many times as the number of shocks experienced by the household.</p>		

2.13.2 Shock Roster

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'

ExpShock03	Let us focus on the shock caused by \${currentshock}. What is the easiest way for you to report how long ago this shock happened, in weeks or months?	SELECT_ONE
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Weeks 2. Months
ExpShock04	<p>How many \${calculate_} ago did this shock happen?</p> <p><i>Interviewer:</i> If responding in weeks, and if less than 1 week, write '0'. If don't know, write '98'. If refuse to answer, write '99'.</p> <p>Constraint: if(\${ExpShock03} = '1', (.>=0 and .<=51), if(\${ExpShock03} = '2', (.>=1 and .<=12), "")) or .=98 or .=99</p> <p>Mes: AMOUNT OF WEEKS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 51. PLEASE CHECK; NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	INTEGER
		<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>

ExpShock05	<p>Did this shock affect: your own household only; some other households in the community; most of the households in the community; or all households in the community?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{ExpShock01\}=1$)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your own household only 2. Some other households in the community 3. Most of the households in the community 4. All households in the community 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ExpShock06	<p>What were the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 strategies.</i></p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., '98') or selected(., '99'))) and count-selected(.) <= 3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN ONLY SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc) 10. Household member migrated in search of work 11. Borrowed money from relatives 12. Borrowed money from money lenders 13. Borrowed money from institutions e.g. Banks etc 14. Received support from Government 15. Received support from NGOs/international organizations 16. Asked support from a solidarity/informal insurance group you belong to. 17. Transferred children to cheaper public or private school Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Exp-Shock06_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{ExpShock06\}$, '96')</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="font-size: small;">Write Response</p>

2.14 Social Protection

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

<i>social_protection_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I would like to ask you about various assistance programmes that provide support, in the form of money, food, good or services, and come from international organizations, the government or from non-governmental organizations such as religious, charitable, or community-based organizations [insert local examples]</p>		
ScProtec01	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you or anyone in your household received support from any assistance programme?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

<i>social_protection_intro2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any programme you receive help from.</p>		
EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'		

2.14.1 Program List

Repeat for each *social protection program household participates in*

Interviewer: Probe and list all programs

EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'

ScProtec02	Please name the programme you or anyone in your household get support from. Could you please start with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the most significant support and finish with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the least significant support.	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response

2.14.2 Program Roster

Repeat for each *shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months*

EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'

ScProtec03	Is \${current_programme} a food assistance programme, a non-food items assistance programme, a cash transfer programme, other than food cash grants, or some other type of assistance programme?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Food assistance programme 2. Non-food assistance programme 3. Cash transfer programme, other than food 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec03_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec03} = '96'	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response
ScProtec03b	Is this assistance received from a school assistance programme? EC: \${ScProtec03} = '2' or \${ScProtec03} = '3'	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec04	From whom have you or anyone in your household received the assistance provided by \${current_programme}?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Government 2. Community organization or cooperative 3. NGO & International organization 4. Religious group 96. Other 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec04_-other	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec04} = 96	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response

ScProtec05	Is the assistance provided by \${current_programme} in the form of in-kind food distribution, cash grant or food voucher? EC: \${ScProtec03} = '1'	1. In-kind 2. Cash grant 3. Food voucher 4. volunteered response: a combination of in-kind and cash 5. volunteered response: a combination of cash and food voucher 6. volunteered response: a combination of in-kind and food voucher 7. volunteered response: a combination of the 3 modalities 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec06	Which member of your household receives money in the form of a cash transfer from \${current_programme}? EC: (\${ScProtec03} = '1' and (\${ScProtec05} = '2' or \${ScProtec05} = '4' or \${ScProtec05} = '5' or \${ScProtec05} = '7')) or \${ScProtec03} = '3' and 1=0	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec06_new	ScProtec06 Which member of your household receives money in the form of a cash transfer from \${current_programme}? EC: (\${ScProtec03} = '1' and (\${ScProtec05} = '2' or \${ScProtec05} = '4' or \${ScProtec05} = '5' or \${ScProtec05} = '7')) or \${ScProtec03} = '3'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
ScProtec07	In the past 12 months, how many times did you or anyone in your household receive assistance from \${current_programme}? Constraint: .>0 and .<365 Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer	INTEGER
ScProtec11	What is the main reason why your household does not receive any food assistance? EC: \${sumfoodprog} = 0 or \${ScProtec01} != '1'	1. Food assistance not given even if eligible 2. Not registered 3. Registered but determined not eligible 96. Other 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec11_other	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec11} = 96	Write Response	TEXT
ScProtec16_note NOTE: In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household received any of the following payments from Pakistan government?			STATIC TEXT NOTE
ScProtec16a	Social protection cash benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16b	Parental/Maternity benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16c	Disability benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16d	Unemployment benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

ScProtec16e	Employment injury benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16f	Sickness benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16g	Old-age pension	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16h	Other vulnerability benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16i	Social assistance cash benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.15 Child Labor

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{member5n17InAvail\} >= 1$ and $\{spouseheadref_OK\} = "and \{spouseheadhost_OK\} = "$

child_labor_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I would like to ask about any work $\{chidsampled\}$ may do. <i>Interviewer: If Head of household is not knowledgeable and refers to another adult who has more knowledge about it, continue with another adult. If this adult is not available, then terminate this module.</i></p>		
CL00_1	Record who is respondent head of household or another adult	SELECT_ONE 1. Head of household 2. Another adult
CL00_2	Select respondent EC: $\{CL00_1\} = '2'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: $selected(\{m15nAbove\}, hhposi)$
CL01_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: During the past 7 days, did $\{chidsampled\}$ do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?</p>		
CL01_1	Did $\{chidsampled\}$ do any work or help in a farm, food garden or looked after animals either for the household or someone else? For example, growing farm produce, harvesting, or feeding, grazing or milking animals?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
CL01_2	Did $\{chidsampled\}$ help in a family business or a relative's business with or without pay, or run $\{proB\}$ own business?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
CL01_3	Did $\{chidsampled\}$ produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
CL01_4	During the past 7 days, did $\{chidsampled\}$ engage in any other activity in return for income in cash or in kind, even for only one hour?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
CL02	During the past 7 days, about how many hours did $\{chidsampled\}$ engage in $\{proB\}$ activity(ies), in total? <i>Interviewer: If less than one hour, record 0 . If Don't know, enter '998':</i> <i>If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did he/she work in the past 7 days and How many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week.</i> EC: $\{CL01_1\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_2\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_3\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_4\} = '1'$ Constraint: $(.>0$ and $.<168)$ or $.=998$ Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
CL03	Would you say $\{chidsampled\}$ is always paid, sometimes paid or never paid for $\{proB\}$ work? EC: $(\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1)$ or $(\{master\} != 1$ and $(\{CL01_1\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_2\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_3\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_4\} = '1'))$	SELECT_ONE 1. Always paid 2. Sometimes paid 3. Never paid 98. Don't know
CL04	Is $\{chidsampled\}$ paid in in cash or in kind or both? EC: $(\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1)$ or $(\{master\} != 1$ and $(\{CL03\} = '1'$ or $\{CL03\} = '2'))$	SELECT_ONE 1. In cash 2. In kind 3. Both 98. Don't know
CL05	To the best of your knowledge, does $\{proB\}$ activity(ies) require carrying heavy loads? EC: $(\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1)$ or $(\{master\} != 1$ and $(\{CL01_1\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_2\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_3\} = '1'$ or $\{CL01_4\} = '1'))$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know

CL06	Does \${proB} activity(ies) require working with dangerous tools such as knives and similar or operating heavy machinery? EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${CL01_1} = '1' or \${CL01_2} = '1' or \${CL01_3} = '1' or \${CL01_4} = '1'))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_note NOTE: How would you describe the work environment of \${childsampled}? EC: \${CL01_1} = '1' or \${CL01_2} = '1' or \${CL01_3} = '1' or \${CL01_4} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
CL07_1	Is exposed to dust, fumes or gas?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_2	Is \${proA} exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_3	Is \${proA} exposed to loud noise or vibration?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_4	Is \${proA} required to work at heights?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_5	Is \${proA} required to work with chemicals, such as pesticides, glues and similar, or explosives?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_6	Is \${proA} exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for \${proB} health or safety?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_note NOTE: During the past 7 days, did \${childsampled} do any of the following for this household?		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
CL08_1	Shopping for the household?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_2	Cooking?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_3	Washing dishes or cleaning around the house?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_4	Washing clothes?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_5	Caring for children?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_6	Caring for someone old or sick?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_8	Fetching water?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

CL08_9	Collecting firewood?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_10	Other household tasks?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL09	<p>In the past 7 days, about how many hours did $\{child\}$ engage in $\{proB\}$ activity(ies), in total? <i>Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '998'</i></p> <p><i>If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did (name) did these activities in the past 7 days and on average, how many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours.</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p> <p>Constraint: (.>0 and .<168) or .=998</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <hr style="width: 10%; margin: 0 auto;"/> <p>Integer</p> </div>	INTEGER

2.16 Observations

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

observations_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We will now do some observations on your housing <i>Interviewer:</i> In case the HH housing is composed of several units or huts or rooms, ask the HoH which one is the main structure. Then, record your observations about this main structure.</p>		
HH02	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE DWELLING. <i>Interviewer:</i> Observe, do not read out EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. NO WALLS 12. CANE/PALM/TRUNKS 13. DIRT 21. BAMBOO WITH MUD 22. STONE WITH MUD 23. UNCOVERED ADOBE 24. PLYWOOD 25. CARDBOARD 26. REUSED WOOD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HH02_specify	<p>If other, please specify EC: \${HH02} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH03	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE DWELLING. <i>Interviewer:</i> Observe, do not read out EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. NO ROOF 12. THATCH/PALM LEAF 13. SOD 21. RUSTIC MAT 22. PALM/BAMBOO 23. WOOD PLANKS 24. CARDBOARD 31. METAL 32. WOOD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HH03_specify	<p>If other, please specify EC: \${HH03} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH04	<p>OBSERVE IF DOOR is LOCKABLE <i>Interviewer:</i> Observe, do not read out EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Lockable 2. Not lockable 96. Other (specify)</p>
HH04_specify	<p>If other, please specify EC: \${HH04} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH05	<p>OBSERVE IF WINDOWS ARE LOCKABLE <i>Interviewer:</i> Observe, do not read out EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Lockable 2. Not lockable 96. Other (specify)</p>
HH05_specify	<p>If other, please specify EC: \${HH05} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH06	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE DWELLING. <i>Interviewer:</i> RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. EARTH/SAND 12. DUNG 21. WOOD PLANKS 22. PALM/BAMBOO 31. PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD 32. VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS 33. CERAMIC TILES 34. CEMENT 35. CARPET Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>

HH06_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH06} = '96'	TEXT
		Write Response
HH08	Shelter collapsed or partially collapsed? Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist Options Filter: hst=13
HH09	Damaged roof Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist Options Filter: hst=13
HH10	Are windows/doors sealed to natural elements? Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${master} != 1 and \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist Options Filter: hst=13
HH11	Leakage / rottenness in the walls / floors? Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${master} != 1 and \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist Options Filter: hst=13
HH12	Are sanitation pipes functional? Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${master} != 1 and \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist
HH13	Is electricity installation/connection adequately installed and safe? Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT EC: \${master} != 1 and \${HH01} != '5' and \${HH01} != '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not possible to observe 4. (vol. response) do not exist
observations_handwashing_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you a few questions on handwashing.		
HW2_OB	Can you please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands?	SELECT_ONE 1. FIXED FACILITY OBSERVED (SINK / TAP) IN DWELLING 2. FIXED FACILITY OBSERVED (SINK / TAP) IN YARD / PLOT 3. MOBILE OBJECT OBSERVED (BUCKET / JUG / KETTLE) 4. NO HANDWASHING PLACE IN DWELLING / YARD / PLOT 5. NO PERMISSION TO SEE 96. OTHER (SPECIFY)
HW2_OB_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HW2_OB} = '96'	TEXT
		Write Response
HW3_OB	Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing. Verify by checking the tap/pump, or basin, bucket, water container or similar objects for presence of water. EC: \${HW2_OB} != '4' and \${HW2_OB} != '5' and \${HW2_OB} != '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Water is available 2. Water is not available
HW4_OB	Is soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the place for handwashing? EC: \${HW2_OB} != '4' and \${HW2_OB} != '5' and \${HW2_OB} != '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, present 2. No, not present

HW5	Where do you or other members of your household most often wash your hands? EC: \${HW2_OB} = '5'	1. FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP) IN DWELLING 2. FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP) IN YARD / PLOT 3. (BUCKET / JUG / KETTLE) 4. NO HANDWASHING PLACE IN DWELLING / YARD / PLOT 96. OTHER (SPECIFY)	SELECT_ONE
HW5_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HW5} = '96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
HW6	Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands? EC: (\${HW2_OB} = '5' or \${HW2_OB} = '4' or \${HW2_OB} = '96') or (\${HW4_OB} = '2' and \${HW2_OB} != '4' and \${HW2_OB} != '5' and \${HW2_OB} != '96')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
HW7_OB	Can you please show it to me? EC: \${HW6} = '1'	1. Yes, shown 2. No, not shown	SELECT_ONE
HW8_OB	Record your observation. Record all that apply. EC: \${HW4_OB} = '1' or \${HW7_OB} = '1'	A. BAR OR LIQUID SOAP B. DETERGENT (POWDER / LIQUID / PASTE) C. ASH / MUD / SAND	SELECT_MULTIPLE
<i>observations_toilet_intro</i> NOTE: Now, I would like to see your toilet facility.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
OB05	Observe the type of toilet facility EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	1. Flush or pour/flush toilet 2. Pit latrine 3. VIP Toilet 4. Composting toilet 5. Hanging toilet/latrine 95. NONE 96. Other (please specify):	SELECT_ONE
OB05_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${OB05} = '96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
OB06	Is the toilet facility in working condition? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OB11	Is there a handwashing station at the toilet facility?	1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE	SELECT_ONE
OB12	Indicate whether there is water in the handwashing station. EC: \${OB11} = '1'	1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE	SELECT_ONE
OB13	Is soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the hand washing station? EC: \${OB11} = '1'	1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE	SELECT_ONE
<i>observations_courtyard_intro</i> NOTE: I will now just have a look in your courtyard. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
DW2_OB	Observe and record answers below. Do not ask this question outloud. Is the courtyard/concession clean (no apparent trash scattered around)? <i>Interviewer: Interviewer: The Courtyard/concession refers to the outside areas of the shelter/premises which belong to the responding household.</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)	1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE	SELECT_ONE

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = ")

telHoHavailable	Is there a phone number where I can reach you?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
telHoH	Could you please give me the telephone number of head of household: \${HeadName} <i>Interviewer: If no telephone number is provided, please enter 9999</i> EC: \${telHoHavailable} = 1	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
OBS_01_HOH	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_HOH	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_HOH} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_HOH	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_HOH} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
endHHstartRA NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Head of the Household. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Random Respondent.**			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Enumerator2	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Enumerator2name	Select the enumerator EC: \${Enumerator2} = 2	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE

Section 3:

Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

3.1 Random Adult Introduction

EC: \${eadult_nap} > 0

AdultAvail	Is \${unem_sampled1} available?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y 51. Break off - refusal 	SELECT_ONE
------------	---------------------------------	---	------------

3.1.1 Visit Tracking

Repeat for each visit (up to 3 visits)

EC: \${AdultAvail} = 11 or \${AdultAvail} = 12

gpAdultNote1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${unem_sampled}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 2 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.</p>			
gpAdultAvailOption1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available 	SELECT_ONE
visit1	Visit 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available 	SELECT_ONE
visit2	Visit 2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available 	SELECT_ONE
visit3	Visit 3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available 	SELECT_ONE

3.1.2 Consent

consent_formRM			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction**</p> <p>Hi my name is . and I work for XXX Consulting on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in [country] , and in other countries in the world.</p> <p>**Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection**</p> <p>Your household and you have been **randomly** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed.</p> <p>The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to **privacy**, your responses will be recorded in an **anonymous** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is **confidential** and will not be shared with anyone. You are **free to choose** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you **will not receive any benefit** if you agree to participate, **nor you will be penalized** if you decide not to participate.</p> <p>Some of the questions may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next.</p> <p>The role of the XXX enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid</p> <p>For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the interagency hotline: [add phone numbers]</p> <p>EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1</p>			
RM_consent	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	SELECT_ONE

3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

W01_1	<p>Please imagine stairs with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.</p> <p>On which step do you feel you personally stand at PRESENT TIME</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the stairs</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=10</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W01_2	<p>Just your best guess, on which step would you say you will stand in ONE YEAR FROM NOW?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the stairs</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=10</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER

3.2.1 Subjective Wellbeing

W02_1_q			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: The following questions ask about how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means you feel not at all satisfied and 5 means you feel very satisfied. How satisfied are you at the present time with .?</p>			
W02_1	<p>your standard of living?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_2	<p>your health?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_3	<p>what you are achieving in life?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_4	<p>What about your personal relationships?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_5	<p>how safe you feel?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_6	<p>feeling part of your community where you live in Pakistan?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_7a	<p>What about your access to food?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_8	<p>ability to practice your own culture?</p> <p>EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_9	<p>ability to practice your religion?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If not applicable enter 97</i></p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=5) or .=97</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5 or 97</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_10	<p>What about speaking your mother tongue?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
W02_11	<p>(if employed) your job?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If not applicable enter 97</i></p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=5) or .=97</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5 or 97</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER

3.2.2 Mental Wellbeing

NOTE: I am going to read you some statements people often say about their lives. Please say whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

W04_-1Choices	Choices	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_1	I will be able to achieve most of the goals that I have set for myself.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_2	When facing difficult tasks, I am certain that I will accomplish them.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_3	In general, I think that I can obtain outcomes that are important to me.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W4_4	I believe I can succeed at most endeavour to which I set my mind.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_5	I will be able to successfully overcome many challenges.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_6	I am confident that I can perform effectively on many different tasks.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_7	Compared to other people, I can do most tasks very well.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE
W04_8	Even when things are tough, I can perform quite well.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	SELECT_ONE

3.3 Aspirations

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

note_asp		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: People may have different goals, preferences, and expectations in life. I would like to ask you a few questions about your own desires.</p>		
ASP_02	<p>Imagine your children had no constraints and could continue to study or go back to school if they have already left. What level of education would you like your daughter(s) to complete? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. Volunteered response: she is/they are too old to study 1. Primary Education: Grades 1-5 1. Volunteered response: I am too old to study 2. Volunteered response: he is/ they are too old to study 2. Middle School: Grades 6-8 3. High School/Secondary Education: Grades 9-10 4. Higher Secondary Education: Grades 11-12 (also known as Intermediate) 5. Higher Education 96. NA: I don't have sons 97. NA: I don't have daughters Options Filter: filter=4</p>
ASP_03	<p>And what about your son(s)? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. Volunteered response: she is/they are too old to study 1. Primary Education: Grades 1-5 1. Volunteered response: I am too old to study 2. Volunteered response: he is/ they are too old to study 2. Middle School: Grades 6-8 3. High School/Secondary Education: Grades 9-10 4. Higher Secondary Education: Grades 11-12 (also known as Intermediate) 5. Higher Education 96. NA: I don't have sons 97. NA: I don't have daughters Options Filter: rela=5</p>
ASP_08a	<p>Do you have any daughter below 15? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
ASP_08	<p>Ideally, at what age would you like your daughter(s) to marry? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${ASP_08a} =1)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Below 15 2. Between 15 and 17 3. Between 18 and 25 4. Above 25 5. Volunteered response: whenever she wants; she decides 7. Volunteered response: after finishing her studies 8. Volunteered response: I don't want her to marry 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
ASP_08_-other	<p>If Other, please specify EC: \${ASP_08} = 96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
ASP_10	<p>Ideally, if you had the opportunity, would you like to continue living in Pakistan, move back to \${origincountry}, or move to some other country? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Continue living in Pakistan 2. Move back to \${origincountry} 3. Move to some other country 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
ASP_11	<p>To which country would you like to move? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${ASP_10}=3 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>

3.4 Identification Questions

EC: \${Intro_07} = 3 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

identification_questions_introRA		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: identification_questions_introl am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to flee or abandon your home.</p>		
ID_00RA	What is your nationality?	<p>1. Pakistan 1. Pakistan 2. Other country: specify 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 99. Refuse to Answer Options Filter: hst=1</p>
ID_00_specifyRA	If other country, please specify EC: \${ID_00RA} = '2'	<p>1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>
ID_01aRA	While living in Pakistan, have you ever had to flee home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_00RA} = '1'	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01a_2RA	While living in Pakistan, have you ever had to abandon your home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_01aRA} = 2 or \${ID_01aRA} = 99	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01bRA	While living outside Pakistan, have you ever had to flee home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: (\${ID_00RA} = '2' and \${ID_HH_00RA} != '1') or ((\${ID_00RA} = '98' or \${ID_00RA} = '99') and \${ID_HH_00RA} != '1')	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01b_2RA	While living outside Pakistan, have you ever had to abandon your home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_01bRA} = 2 or \${ID_01bRA} = 99	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
ID_02RA	What is the main reason why you fled or abandoned home? EC: \${ID_01aRA} = '1' or \${ID_01bRA} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2RA} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2RA} = '1'	<p>1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Eviction 5.1. I have a job in Pakistan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=3</p>
ID_03RA	After you were forced to leave or abandon your home, did you have to move to another country? EC: (\${ID_01aRA} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2RA} = '1') and (\${ID_02RA} = '1' or \${ID_02RA} = '2' or \${ID_02RA} = '3' or \${ID_02RA} = '4') or ((\${ID_01bRA} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2RA} = '1') and (\${ID_02RA} = '1' or \${ID_02RA} = '2' or \${ID_02RA} = '3'))	<p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: I just went to another location in Pakistan 99. Refuse to answer</p>

ID_04RA	How long did you stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months? EC: ({ID_01aRA} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RA} = '1') and ({ID_02RA} = '1' or {ID_02RA} = '2' or {ID_02RA} = '3' or {ID_02RA} = '4') and {ID_03RA} = '1'	1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_05RA	While in/while outside of Pakistan, did you apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register? EC: (({ID_01aRA} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RA} = '1') and ({ID_02RA} = '1' or {ID_02RA} = '2' or {ID_02RA} = '3' or {ID_02RA} = '4') and {ID_03RA} = '1') or (({ID_01bRA} = '1' or {ID_01b_2RA} = '1') and ({ID_02RA} = '1' or {ID_02RA} = '2' or {ID_02RA} = '3') and {ID_03RA} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, because I benefit from a prima facie recognition 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_06RA	While in/while outside of Pakistan, did you plan to apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register? EC: {ID_05RA}=2 or {ID_05RA}=99	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_06bRA	What is the outcome of your application for international protection? EC: {ID_05RA}=1	1. Refugee status granted 2. Refugee status denied 3. Still waiting for response 4. volunteered response: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
ID_06b_specifyRA	If other, please specify EC: {ID_06bRA}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_07RA	If you want to, can you return home? EC: {ID_00RA}='2'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_08RA	What is the main reason why you cannot return home? EC: {ID_07RA}='2'	1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Eviction 5.1. I have a job in Pakistan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=1	SELECT_ONE
ID_08_specifyRA	If other, please specify EC: {ID_08RA}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_09RA	What is the primary document that allows you to stay in Pakistan? EC: {ID_00RA} != '1'	A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

ID_09_specifyRA	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_09RA} = 'OT'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_10RA	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_09RA} = 'H' or \${ID_09RA} = 'I' or \${ID_09RA} = 'J' or \${ID_09RA} = 'K' or \${ID_09RA} = 'M' or \${ID_09RA} = 'N'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document 96. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_11RA	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_10RA} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_13RA	Do you have any other document that allows you to stay in Pakistan? EC: \${ID_09RA} != 'DK' and \${ID_00RA} != '1'	SELECT_ONE A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

3.5 Healthcare

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.5.1 Access to Health / Health Status

<i>healthcare_introduction</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's talk about your health		
H01	How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good or bad, bad, or very bad?	SELECT_ONE 1. Very bad 2. Bad 3. Neither good nor bad 4. Good 5. Very good
<i>healthcare_introduction2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: -People might need access to healthcare services for different reasons, for example, for chronic diseases, injuries, different illnesses, follow-up visits during and after pregnancy, family planning.		
H01a	Chronic diseases are long lasting conditions that require regular treatment and that cannot be fully cured. Do you have any chronic diseases?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H01_1	In the past 30 days, did you need to see a health professional for any reason?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H02	In the past 30 days, for what reasons did you need to see a health professional? <i>Interviewer: MARK UP TO THREE REASONS</i> EC: \${H01_1} = '1' Constraint: count-selected(.) <=3 Mes: You cannot select more than 3 or if you have a chronic disease	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. ILLNESS B. INJURY C. GENERAL CHECKUP (NOT FOR PREGNANCY) D. CHRONIC DISEASE E. PRE/POSTNATAL CHECKUP F. GIVING BIRTH G. FAMILY PLANNING OT. Other, specify Options Filter: option<=\${H01afilter}
H02_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H02}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H04	In the past 30 days, did you try to see a health professional or healer? EC: \${H01_1} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H06	Did you receive healthcare services? EC: \${H04} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I received some of the services I was seeking
H11	What place did you go to first to try to see a health professional or healer? EC: \${H04} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. HOSPITAL 10. TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME 11. SPIRITUALISTS HOME 12. RED Cross/Crescent center 2. DISPENSARY 3. PHARMACY 4. CHEMIST 5. CLINIC 6. Mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H11_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H11}, '96')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

H11a	To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of \${H11_label}? The government, the community, a non-governmental organization/NGO, a religious or faith-based private organization, a non-religious private organization or an international organization? EC: \${H11}= '1'or \${H11}= '2'or \${H11}= '3'or \${H11}= '4'or \${H11}= '5'or \${H11}= '6'or \${H11}= '7'or \${H11}= '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO 5. A non religious private organization 6. International Organization 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know
H11a_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H11a} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
H15	Were you able to get healthcare services \${_calculate} EC: \${H04} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. Yes 2. No
H15d	Approximately, how long did it take to travel in one direction to that place for your first visit? EC: \${H11} != '9'and \${H11} != "	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 98. Don't know
H15d_1	For the interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: \${H15d} = '1'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H15d_2	For the interviewer: Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: EC: \${H15d} = '2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H15d_3	For the interviewer: Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown: EC: \${H15d} = '2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. 5 minutes 10. 50 minutes 11. 55 minutes 2. 10 minutes 3. 15 minutes 4. 20 minutes 5. 25 minutes 6. 30 minutes 7. 35 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H16	What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${H15} = '2'and \${H11} != '9' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> A. Health centre refuse to provide services B. Turned away because facility was full C. Turned away because facility was closed D. Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests DK. Don t know E. Too far / Transport issues F. Couldn't afford user fees G. Couldn't get time off work / Caring for other children H. Language barrier Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

H16_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(#{H16}, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
H16_k_specify	If due to Covid19, please specify EC: selected(#{H16}, 'K')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
H16a1	You said that in the past 30 days you SOUGHT health-care services but did not receive it. In total, how many places did you go to while trying to get healthcare services? EC: #{H06} = '2' Constraint: .>0 <i>Mes:</i> THE NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
H16a2	You said that you did not get needed healthcare services at the first place you SOUGHT care. In total, how many places did you have to go to be able to finally get healthcare service? EC: (#{H06} = '1' or #{H06} = '3') and #{H15} = '2' Constraint: .>0 <i>Mes:</i> THE NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
H17	In which place did you finally succeed to get first health-care service? EC: (#{H06} = '1' or #{H06} = '3') and #{H15} = '2'	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. HOSPITAL 10. TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME 11. SPIRITUALISTS HOME 12. RED Cross/Crescent center 2. DISPENSARY 3. PHARMACY 4. CHEMIST 5. CLINIC 6. Mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_ONE
H17_specify	If other, please specify EC: #{H17} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
H17_3	To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of this place? The government, the community, a religious body, a non-governmental organization, a private organization, or an international organization? EC: #{H17} = '1' or #{H17} = '2' or #{H17} = '3' or #{H17} = '4' or #{H17} = '5' or #{H17} = '6' or #{H17} = '7'	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO 5. A non religious private organization 6. International Organization 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know 	SELECT_ONE
H17_3_specify	If other, please specify EC: #{H17_3} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
H21 NOTE: Approximately, how long did it take to travel in one direction to that place for your first visit? EC: #{H17} != '9' and #{H17} != "			STATIC TEXT NOTE
H21_hrs	Hours: <i>Interviewer:</i> If does not know / unsure, enter '98' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or . =98 <i>Mes:</i> NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
H21_mins	Minutes: <i>Interviewer:</i> If does not know / unsure, enter '98' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or . =98 <i>Mes:</i> NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

H22	Did you have to pay out-of-pocket fees for the health care services given at the first place you received care? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H06} ='1' or \$ {H06} ='3')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
H28	In the past 30 days, did you spend any money on medicines? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

3.5.2 Hospitalization

H29	During the past 12 months in Pakistan, were you admitted to a hospital or health facility? Please DO NOT include traditional healing centers. EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
H29a	Were you admitted to public or private hospital? IF you were admitted more than one time in the past 12 months, please think about the last admission. EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H29} ='1')	1. Public Hospital 2. Private Hospital 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
H29b	Was it emergency or elective/planned hospitalization? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H29} ='1')	1. Emergency 2. Elective/planned 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
H31	Did you have to pay to stay in a hospital or health facility in the past 12 months? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H29} ='1')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
H32	During the past 12 months, did you or your household members have enough money available to pay all costs associated with your stay in medical facility? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H31} ='1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
H32a	How did you and your household members come up with money needed to pay for your hospitalization? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {H32} ='2')	A. Sold assets B. Sold animals C. Sold land D. Borrowed money E. Got additional work/odd jobs F. Sent household members under 15 years old to work G. Moved to a poor quality shelter H. Skipped paying rent/debt I. Reduced spending on food Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
H32_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\$ {H32}, 'OT')	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

3.5.3 Healthcare Insurance

EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1)

IN1	Have you been covered by health insurance at any point in the past 12 months in Pakistan, even if you did not have to pay for it?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
IN2	Did you have to pay for this insurance, or some organization paid for it? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {IN1} ='1')	1. I paid 2. Someone else / some organization paid 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
IN3	To the best of your knowledge, who paid for your insurance? EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} !=1 and \$ {IN2} ='2')	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

3.6 Mobility

EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\text{Adultinterviewctd}\} = 1$

notemob		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on your freedom to move either in Pakistan or abroad.		
MovFree01b	To the best of your knowledge, does the law give you the right to travel freely in Pakistan? EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 2$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
MovFree01a	Based on your experience, can you travel freely in Pakistan? EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 2$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: I don't have the right to move in Pakistan. 4. Volunteered response: I have not tried to travel in Pakistan 98. Don't know
MovFree02	To the best of your knowledge, can you travel within Pakistan if you get [an authorization/a movement pass]? EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 1$ or $\{\text{Intro}_{07}\} = 2$ and $\{\text{MovFree01a}\} \neq 1$ or $\{\text{MovFree01b}\} \neq 1$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
Mob01a	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, did you travel to another place in Pakistan?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Mob01b	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, how many times did you travel to another place in Pakistan? EC: $\{\text{master}\} = 1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\text{master}\} \neq 1$ and $\{\text{Mob01a}\} = 1$ Constraint: . >0 Mes: Should be greater than 0	INTEGER Integer
Mob02	Where did you go? Interviewer: Mark all that apply EC: $\{\text{master}\} = 1$ and $0=1$ or $\{\text{master}\} \neq 1$ and $\{\text{Mob01a}\} = 1$ Constraint: not(selected(.,'RF') and count-selected(.)>1) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Another camp/site: specify B. Another village: specify C. Another city: specify OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer
Mob02_-camp_other	Camp, please specify... EC: selected($\{\text{Mob02}\}$, 'A')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Mob02_-village_other	Village, please specify... EC: selected($\{\text{Mob02}\}$, 'B')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Mob02_-city_other	City, please specify... EC: selected($\{\text{Mob02}\}$, 'C')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Mob02_-other	If Other, please specify... EC: selected($\{\text{Mob02}\}$, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Mob03a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob01a\} =1)$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) > 1 \text{ and } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF'))$ and $\text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: You can only select 3 options</i></p>	<p>A. Visiting family B. Visiting friends C. Sport D. Tourism E. Funeral/Wedding F. Faith-based activities G. Business H. Education/training I. Job interview Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Mob03a_ - other	<p>If Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{Mob03a\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Mob03b	<p>You said that you did not travel to another place in Pakistan in the past 12 months. What is the reason?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob01a\} = 2 \text{ and } (\{Intro_07\} = '1' \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = '2'))$</p>	<p>1. Restriction related to document 2. Any other reason 3. Volunteered response: I did not need to travel 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob04a	<p>In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, did you travel to another country?</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob04b	<p>In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, how many times did you travel to another country?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} =1)$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Mob05	<p>Where did you go?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} =1)$</p>	<p>1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Mob06a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} =1)$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) > 1 \text{ and } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF'))$ and $\text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: You can only select 3 options</i></p>	<p>A. Visiting family B. Visiting friends C. Sport D. Tourism E. Funeral/Wedding F. Faith-based activities G. Business H. Education/training I. Job interview Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Mob06a_ - other	<p>If Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{Mob06a\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Mob06b	<p>You said that you did not travel to another country in the past 12 months. Is it due to legal reasons or any other reason?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} = 2)$</p>	<p>1. Restriction related to document 2. Any other reason 3. Volunteered response: I did not need to travel 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Res01	<p>To the best of your knowledge, does the law give you the right to choose the location where you live in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_07\} = 1 \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = 2$</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3</p>	SELECT_ONE
Res02	<p>Based on your experience, can you choose freely the location where you live in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_07\} = 1 \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = 2$</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3</p>	SELECT_ONE

3.7 Displacement History Refugees & Asylum Seekers

EC: $\${Intro_15} = 1$ and $(\${Intro_07}=1$ or $\${Intro_07}=2)$ and $\${DH_HH_00} = 2$ and $\${Adultinterviewctd} = 1$

<i>notegpDHRA</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions on your arrival in Pakistan. You said that your most recent move to live in Pakistan was in $\${arrivalyear}$		
DH_06	Have you come to live in Pakistan more than once?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>
<i>noteDH_01</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When did you arrive in Pakistan for the first time? Please give the year and the month. EC: $\${DH_06} = 1$		
DH_01_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: $\text{regex}(., '[0-9]{4}\$')$ and $(. \geq 1900$ and $. \leq \${arrivalyear})$ or $. = 9998)$ Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
DH_01_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: $(. \geq 1$ and $. \leq 12)$ or $. = 98$ Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
DH_02	Did all members of your household, only some of them or none of them arrive in Pakistan at the same time as you?	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=5</i>
DH_04	Did any of your household members arrive in Pakistan before you? EC: $\${DH_02} \neq 1$ and $\${DH_02} \neq "$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>
<i>noteDH_05</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: If several household members arrived in Pakistan before you, please refer to the member who arrived in Pakistan first. To the best of your knowledge, when did this person arrive in Pakistan? Please give the year and the month. EC: $\${DH_04} = 1$		
DH_05_year	Year <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: $\text{regex}(., '[0-9]{4}\$')$ and $(. \geq 1900$ and $. \leq \${arrivalyear})$ or $. = 9998)$ Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
DH_05_-month	Month <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: $(. \geq 1$ and $. \leq 12)$ or $. = 98$ Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
<i>notegpDHRA2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the journey that led to your arrival in Pakistan.		
DH_09	From which country did you flee?	SELECT_ONE 1. Country <i>Options Filter: filter != '1'</i>
<i>noteDH_10</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Tell me where you were living right before you fled? Tell me the name of the province, the district, and locality?		
DH_10_-NUTS1	Province	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Afghanistan <i>Options Filter: filter='pro'</i>
DH_10_-NUTS2	District	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Afghanistan <i>Options Filter: filter = $\\${DH_10_NUTS1}$</i>

DH_10_- NUTS4	Localities	1. Admin Level - Afghanistan <i>Options Filter: filter = \${DH_10_NUTS2}</i>	SELECT_ONE
noteDH_11 NOTE: When did you leave \${countryflee}? Please give the year and the month.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
DH_11_year	Year: Constraint: regex(.,'[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= \${arrivalyear}) or . = 9998) Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK. THIS DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE THE DATE THE INTERVIEWEE ARRIVED TO Pakistan	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
DH_11_- month	Month: Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
DH_12	What is the main reason why you left \${countryflee}?	1. Armed conflict 10. Violation of any human right 11. Lack of employment 12. Running from military service 13. Lack of education and training 14. Documentation expired 15. Lack of health facilities 16. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 17. Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
DH_12_- Other	If other please specify EC: \${DH_12} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
DH_13	Could you please think of the people who were living with you right before you left \${countryflee}. Did you move together with all of them or did some household members stayed behind in \${countryflee}?	1. All household members moved together 2. Some household members stayed behind 3. Volunteered response: I moved alone; all my household members stayed behind 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
DH_14	Did the household members who stayed behind join you in Pakistan later? EC: \${DH_13} = 2 or \${DH_13} = 3	1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: Only some of them 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
DH_17	Did you move directly from \${countryflee} to Pakistan?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>	SELECT_ONE
DH_19	What was the last country where you lived more than one month before moving to Pakistan? EC: \${DH_17} != 1 and \${DH_17} !="	1. Country <i>Options Filter: filter != \${DH_09}</i>	SELECT_ONE
DH_20	What was the main reason that made you decide to move onwards from \${DH_19_lb}/from \${countryflee} to Pakistan?	1. I have the right to work here 2. More work opportunities 3. To receive education/training 4. To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative 5. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 6. It is easy to move from Pakistan to another country 7. For the freedom of movement I enjoy in Pakistan 8. It was the closest country to where I fled from 9. Cultural proximity Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
DH_20_other	Other, please specify EC: \${DH_20} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

DH_21a	Since you arrived in Pakistan have you always lived in \${Intro03_finallocation_name}?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
<i>noteDH_21b</i> NOTE: What is the first location where you lived for more than one month in Pakistan? Tell me the name of the province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village, town or camp name? EC: \${DH_21a} != 1 and \${DH_21a} != " Interviewer: ** Should be different from current location **		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
DH_21b_-NUTS1	Province	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter='pro'	SELECT_ONE
DH_21b_-NUTS2	District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter=\${DH_21b_NUTS1}	SELECT_ONE
DH_21b_-NUTS3	Tehsil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter=\${DH_21b_NUTS2}	SELECT_ONE
DH_21b_-NUTS4	Camp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refugee Village Options Filter: tehsil=\${DH_21b_NUTS3}	SELECT_ONE
DH_23	What is the main reason why you \${lbl} \${Intro03_finallocation_name}?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. More work opportunities 10. Safer 11. Camp closure 12. No particular reason 2. To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative 3. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 4. Closer to markets 5. Better access to health facilities 6. Better access to education facilities/training programmes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_ONE
DH_23_other	If other, please specify EC: \${DH_23} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.7.1 General questions on declared return intentions

<i>notereturnintro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Today, if you think about the possibility to return to \${countryflee}, what would be your current intentions.			
DH_31a	Do you intend to return to \${countryflee} within the next 6 months? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitely yes 2. Probably yes 3. Probably no 4. Definitely no 	SELECT_ONE
DH_31b	What about returning to \${countryflee} within a year? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no? EC: \${DH_31a}=3 or \${DH_31a}=4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitely yes 2. Probably yes 3. Probably no 4. Definitely no 	SELECT_ONE
DH_31c	And what about returning to \${countryflee} within the next 5 years? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no? EC: \${DH_31b}=3 or \${DH_31b}=4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitely yes 2. Probably yes 3. Probably no 4. Definitely no 	SELECT_ONE

DH_32	What is the main reason that would make you return to \${countryflee}?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Live close to family members 10. Better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure. 11. Better access to health services 12. Better access to education services 13. Better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit. 14. Volunteered response: nothing would make me return 2. Educate children in own culture and language 3. Live in own culture in own country 4. Possibility to recover the house and/or the land Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_32_other	Other, please specify EC: \${DH_32} = 96	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

3.8 Displacement History IDPs

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${ID_VAR_respondent_random} = '3' and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

notegpDHIDP		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the first time you were forced to flee home.		
noteDH_IDP_01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Tell me where you were living right before you were forced to flee home for the first time? Tell me the name of the province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village or town?		
<i>Interviewer: 97. v.r. Here, the location where I currently live</i>		
DH_IDP_-01_NUTS1	Province	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter='pro'
DH_IDP_-01_NUTS2	District	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_01_NUTS1}
DH_IDP_-01_NUTS3	Tehsil	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_01_NUTS2}
noteDH_IDP_03		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Approximately, for how long were you living in \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} before you were forced to flee? Tell us in terms of years and months.		
DH_IDP_-03_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: 9998. Don t know</i> Constraint: regex(, '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/> Integer
DH_IDP_-03_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: 98. Don t know; 97. v.r. Since my birth</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=11) or . = 98 or . = 97 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 11. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/> Integer
noteDH_IDP_04		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When did you leave \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} for the first time? Please give the year and the month.		
DH_IDP_-04_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: 9998. Don t know</i> Constraint: regex(, '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/> Integer
DH_IDP_-04_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: 98. Don t know</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=11) or . = 98 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 11. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/> Integer
DH_IDP_05	What is the main reason why you left \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname}? <i>Interviewer: Record one reason</i>	SELECT_ONE 1. Armed conflict 10. Violation of any human right 11. Lack of employment 12. Running from military service 13. Lack of education and training 14. Documetation expired 15. Lack of health facilities 16. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 17. Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_IDP_-05_Other	Other, please specify EC: \${DH_IDP_05} = 96	TEXT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Write Response
noteDH_IDP_06		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When you were forced to flee, where did you go first? \${DH_IDP_06_lbl}		
DH_IDP_-06_NUTS1	Province	SELECT_ONE 1. Admin Level - Pakistan Options Filter: filter='pro'

DH_IDP_06_NUTS2	District	1. Admin Level - Pakistan <i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_06_NUTS1}</i>	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_06_NUTS3	Tehsil Constraint: . != \${DH_IDP_01_NUTS3} <i>Mes: LOCATION IS THE SAME AS LOCATION FROM WERE THE RESPONDENT FLED. PLEASE CHECK</i>	1. Admin Level - Pakistan <i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_06_NUTS2}</i>	SELECT_ONE

3.8.1 Return and Return Attempts

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${ID_VAR_respondent} = '3'

DH_IDP_09	What is the main reason why you moved to [current location]?	1. More work opportunities 10. Safer 11. Camp closure 12. No particular reason 2. To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative 3. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 4. Closer to markets 5. Better access to health facilities 6. Better access to education facilities/training programmes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_09_other	Other, please specify EC: \${DH_IDP_09} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
DH_IDP_10	Have you ever tried to go back to \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} ? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_11	Have you tried to [go/come] to \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} more than once? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${DH_IDP_10} = 1)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>	SELECT_ONE

noteDH_IDP_12

NOTE: When was your first attempt to [go/come] back to \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname}? Please give the year and the month.

EC: \${DH_IDP_11}=1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

DH_IDP_12_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: 9998 don't know</i> Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) <i>Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK</i>	_____ Integer	INTEGER
DH_IDP_12_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: 98 don't know</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and . <=12) or . = 98 <i>Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK</i>	_____ Integer	INTEGER

noteDH_IDP_13

NOTE: When did you come back to \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname}? Please give the year and the month.

EC: \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} = \${Intro03_finallocation_name}

STATIC TEXT NOTE

DH_IDP_13_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: 999 don't know</i> Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=\${DH_IDP_04_year} and . <= 2024) or . = 999) <i>Mes: INVALID YEAR OR DATE IS INCONSISTENT WITH DATE OF LEAVING [LOCATION OF ORIGIN] PLEASE CHECK</i>	_____ Integer	INTEGER
----------------	--	------------------	---------

DH_IDP_-13_month	<p>Month:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 98 don't know</i></p> <p>Constraint: (. >=1 and . <=12) or . = 98</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>Integer</p> <p>INTEGER</p>
DH_IDP_14	<p>What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname}?</p> <p>EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname} = \${Intro03_finalallocation_name})</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. live close to family members 10. better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate. 2. educate children in own local culture and language 3. possibility to recover the house and/or the land 4. possibility to get a better job 5. improved security in [location of origin] 6. conditions as IDP in [current location] are difficult/deteriorated 7. better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure. 8. better access to health services Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_IDP_-14_other	<p>Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_14}=96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_IDP_14a	<p>Could you please think of the household members who were living with you right before you were forced to leave \${DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname}. Are you all living together in \${Intro03_finalallocation_name}?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. all household members are living together 2. some household members are living somewhere else 3. volunteered response: I moved alone; all my household members are living somewhere else 99. Refuse to answer
DH_IDP_14b	<p>Why are not all household members living with you in \${Intro03_finalallocation_name}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_14a} = 2 or \${DH_IDP_14a} = 3</p> <p>Constraint: not(selected(.,'DK') and count-selected(.)>1) or not(selected(.,'RF') and count-selected(.)>1) or count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p>Mes: You cannot select don't know or refuse to answer with another response. The maximum selection is 3.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Work somewhere else/live in a place with better job opportunities B. Live in a place with better access to services. For example, healthcare services, education. C. Live closer to family members D. Live closer to their land DK. Don't know OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer
DH_IDP_-14b_other	<p>Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_14b} = 'OT'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.9 Education 2

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

notegpEduc		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now we are going to focus on your personal experience and ask you further questions about your education and any work-related training in which you may have taken part.</p>		
EducR00a	<p>We heard that your highest level of education is \${educlevelR}, do you confirm? EC: \${educ_now} = '2' and \${Educ_ever} = '1' and \${selected_adultap} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
EducR00b	<p>What is the highest [grade / year] of formal education that you have completed? EC: \${EducR00a} = '2'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. primary grade 1 1. Elementary education/Dabestan 1 1. Primary 1. Primary 1 10. Secondary certificate 10. Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) 10. Technicums 2 10. secondary grade 10 10. Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <p><i>Options Filter: grade=\${gradecodeHH}</i></p>
EducR01	<p>\${calculate_} EC: \${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1 and \${HHeduc28_lower} = 2</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. General/no specific field 1. Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. 10. Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. 11. Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. 12. Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services 2. Public administration and planning 3. Law and legal services 4. Medical, health services, nursing. 5. Science, mathematics, computing. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR02_other	<p>If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR01} = 96</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR02	<p>To the best of your knowledge, do you know if your certificate or diploma is accepted in Pakistan? EC: \${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1 and \${HHeduc28_lower} = '0'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer <p><i>Options Filter: option = 2</i></p>
EducR03	<p>Do you have documentation of your completed education that you can show in Pakistan? EC: \${EducR02} != 3 and \${EducR02} != "</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR04	<p>Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived, including Pakistan. Do you have any other general or technical/vocational certificate, diploma, or degree in another topic. EC: (\${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1) and \${HHeduc28_lower} = '0'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

EducR05	At what educational level is this additional certificate, diploma or degree? EC: \${EducR04} = 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High school General (not professional) 2. High school Technical/Vocational 3. College/University Bachelor s degree 4. College/University Master s degree 5. College/University PhD 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
EducR05_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR05} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EducR06	What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree? EC: \${EducR04}=1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. General/no specific field 1. Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. 10. Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. 11. Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. 12. Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services 2. Public administration and planning 3. Law and legal services 4. Medical, health services, nursing. 5. Science, mathematics, computing. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_ONE
EducR06_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR06}=96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EducR07	To the best of your knowledge, is this certificate, diploma or degree is accepted in Pakistan? EC: \${EducR04}=1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: option = 2	SELECT_ONE
noteEducR08 NOTE: Let's talk about apprenticeship it is when you learn a profession while you are working under the supervision of someone who is experienced? Think of your experience in \${origincountry} or in any other country where you have lived, including Pakistan.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EducR08	Have you ever completed an apprenticeship? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: option = 2	SELECT_ONE
EducR09	Please think of the most recent apprenticeship that you have completed, was it a certified apprenticeship or an uncertified apprenticeship? Certified means that you received a certificate accepted by the authorities. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 1=0) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${EducR08} =1 or \${EducR08} =3))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certified 2. Uncertified 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE

EducR10	<p>What was this apprenticeship about?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. 10. Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) 11. Secretarial, clerical, general office 12. Hair dressing, cosmetology 13. Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism 14. Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) 15. Language study 2. Auto or home appliance repair 3. Building and construction trade Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR10_-other	<p>If Other, Please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{EducR10\}=96$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR11	<p>Approximately how many months [did it/is it going] to last?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$</p> <p>Constraint: $.>=0$</p> <p>Mes: This number should be at least zero.</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>
EducR12	<p>Where did this apprenticeship take place: in $\{origin\}$-country, Pakistan, or some other country?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\}=3))$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. $\{origin\}$ 2. Pakistan 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR12_-specify	<p>Other country, please specify:</p> <p>EC: $\{EducR12\} = 3$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Country <p>Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>
EducR13	<p>Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived, including Pakistan.</p> <p>Have you ever participated in any training courses, such as work-related training or private skills training, that lasted at least 5 days or 30 hours, and not part of the formal educational system?</p> <p>Please do not include courses that you have taken for personal interest.</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR14	<p>In how many training courses did you participate in the past 5 years?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1)$</p> <p>Constraint: $.>0$</p> <p>Mes: This number should be greater than 0</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>
EducR14b	<p>Did any of these training courses take place in the past 12 months?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
EducR15	<p>How many of them took place in Pakistan?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1)$</p> <p>Constraint: $.>0 \text{ and } .<= \{EducR14\}$</p> <p>Mes: This number should be greater than 0. Or This number seems to high, considering the total number of training courses. Please check.</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>

3.9.1 Training course roster

Repeat for each $\{EducR14\}$

EC: $\{EducR13\} =1$

noteEduc16_17

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: For each training course in which you participated in the past 5 years

NOTE: Training: \${calcPos}

EducR16	tell us what was the content of the training program? EC: \${EducR13} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Workplace orientation 2. Computer skills training 3. Basic skills training (reading/writing/math) 4. Language training 5. Occupation-specific training 6. Personal development training (including working in a team, time use, leadership, handling stress, etc.) 7. Integration course 96. 96. Other: specify
EducR16_ other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR16} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

3.10 Employment

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

3.10.1 Work during the past 7 days

notegpis		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: ** Initial screening: work during past 7 days ** Now we will talk about activities that you might be doing to make money. Please think of any work for pay, including paid incentive work, paid volunteering, paid casual labour.</p>		
EMP01bl	-	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP01	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you work for someone else for pay, for one or more hours?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP02	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you run or do any kind of business, farming or other activity to make money?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP03	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you help in a family business or farm?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

3.10.2 Temporary absence from work during past 7 days

EC: \${EMP01}=2 and \${EMP02}=2 and \${EMP03}=2

EMP04bl	-	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP04	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a paid job from which you were temporarily absent?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP05	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a business or a helper job in a family business/farm from which you were temporarily absent?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

3.10.3 Engagement in Agricultural Activities in past 7 days

EMP06a	During the past 7 days, did you do any work in farming or rearing farm animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: \${EMP05}=2	SELECT_ONE 1. Farming or rearing farm animals 2. Fishing or fish farming 3. None of the above
EMP06b	Was this work that you mentioned in farming or rearing farming animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: (\${EMP02}=1 or \${EMP03}=1) or \${EMP05}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Farming or rearing farm animals 2. Fishing or fish farming 3. None of the above
EMP06c	Thinking about this work, are the products intended only for sale, mainly for sale, only for family use, or mainly for family use? EC: (\${EMP06a} = 1 or \${EMP06a} = 2) or (\${EMP06b} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 2)	SELECT_ONE 1. Only for sale 2. Mainly for sale 3. Only for family use 4. Mainly for family use
EMP06d	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did you work in the past 7 days and How many hours did you work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week. <i>Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS</i> EC: \${EMP06c} = 3 or \${EMP06c} = 4 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: Number of hours cannot be higher than 168.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer

3.10.4 Characteristics of primary and secondary job among the employed

Introduction	STATIC TEXT NOTE
--------------	------------------

NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about the job where you usually spend most of your time. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use. Let's call this job your MAIN JOB.

EC: \${EMP01} = 1 or \${EMP04} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 3

EMP07a	In your main job, what is your occupation, i.e. what is the name or title of your main job? <i>Interviewer: Name or title of the main job:</i> EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP07b	In your main job, what kind of activities do you do most of the time? <i>Interviewer: Kind of activities:</i> EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP07_1	In what kind of place do you typically work? EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	SELECT_ONE 1. At your own home 2. At the client's or employer's home 3. At a farm, agricultural land or fishing site 4. At a business, office, factory, fixed premise or site 5. At the street or another public place without a fixed structure 6. In/on vehicle (without daily work base) 7. Door-to-door 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know
EMP07_1_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP07_1}=96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP08	What is the main activity of the place or business where you work? EC: \${EMP01} = 1 or \${EMP04} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 3	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP09	Do you work as a paid employee, as a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer, as a paid incentive worker, in your own business, helping in a family or household business, or other? EC: \${EMP01} = 1 or \${EMP04} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. As a paid employee 2. As a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer 3. As a paid incentive worker 4. In your own business activity 5. Helping in a family or household business 96. Other, specify
EMP09_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP09}=96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP10	In this job are you working in the government or a state-owned enterprise; a farm; a private non-farm business; a household as a domestic worker; an NGO; non-profit institution; religious institution; an international organization including UNCHR or a foreign embassy? EC: \${EMP09} != 4 and \${EMP09} != 5 and \${EMP09} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. The government or a state-owned enterprise 2. A farm 3. A private business or non-farm private business 4. A household(s) as a domestic worker 5. An NGO, non-profit institution, religious institution 6. An international organization including UNHCR or a foreign embassy 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know
EMP10_-other	If other, please specify EC: \${EMP10} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EMP10_1	Do you have an agreement with a document or without document for the work you do? EC: \${EMP09} != 3 and \${EMP09} != 4 and \${EMP09} != 5 and \${EMP09} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, written contract 2. Yes, oral contract 3. No 98. Don't know
EMP10_2	Is your agreement: for a specific period of time; until the date a task is completed; permanent or until retirement; or ongoing with no specific end date? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1 or \${EMP10_1}=2	SELECT_ONE 1. For a specific period of time 2. Until the date a task is completed 3. Permanent or until retirement 4. Ongoing with no specific end date 98. Don't know

EMP10_3	Is your work seasonal? EC: ($\{\text{master}\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\} !=1$ and ($\{\text{EMP09}\} !=3$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=4$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=5$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=$ "))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_4	Does your employer pay contributions to the [Pension Fund/ Health/ Unemployment Insurance] for you? EC: $\{\text{EMP10}_1\}=1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_5	Do you get paid annual leave? EC: $\{\text{EMP10}_1\}=1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6	Would you get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury? EC: $\{\text{EMP10}_1\}=1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6a	Would you get paid [maternity/paternity] leave [if you deliver a child/if your spouse delivers a child]? EC: $\{\text{EMP10}_1\}=1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b	How did you find this job? EC: ($\{\text{master}\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\} !=1$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=$ "and ($\{\text{EMP09}\} !=3$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=4$ and $\{\text{EMP09}\} !=5$))	1. Through a friend or relative 2. Through an employment agency 3. I saw a job advertisement and applied 4. I visited the business to ask about jobs 5. Taken every day from the street 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: $\{\text{EMP10}_6b\} = 96$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.10.5 Business Owners

EMP10_6c	Who usually makes the decisions about the running of the family business, you, you together with others, other family members only, other non-related person(s) only? EC: $\{\text{EMP09}\} = 5$	1. You 2. You together with others 3. Other family members only 4. Other non-related person(s) only	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6d	In whose name is the business registered? EC: $\{\text{EMP09}\} = '4'$ or $\{\text{EMP10}_6c\} = '1'$ or $\{\text{EMP10}_6c\} = '2'$	0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: $\{\text{HHsize}\} >= \text{hhposi}$ or $\text{hhposi} = '100'$	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_7	Including yourself, how many people currently work in this business? EC: $\{\text{EMP09}\}=4$ or ($\{\text{EMP10}_6c\}=1$ or $\{\text{EMP10}_6c\}=2$) Constraint: ($.>=1$ and $.<=900$) or $.=998$ Mes: There must be at least one person working in the business. Please check	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

EMP10_8a	Are any of the people who work for your business your family members? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_8b	Refugees? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_8d	Nationals from the host country EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_10	Is this business you work for incorporated? For example, as a [limited company or partnership]? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_11	Is this business registered in the [National Business Register]? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_12	What kind of accounts or records does the business keep: A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes; simplified written accounts not for tax purposes; Informal records of orders, sales, purchases; or no records kept? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes 2. Simplified written accounts not for tax purposes 3. Informal records of orders, sales, purchases 4. No records are kept 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_14	How many hours do you usually work per week in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP09}=4 or \${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2 or \${EMP09}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check	Integer	INTEGER

3.10.6 WAGES at main job for employed for an employer

EMP10_15a	In your main job, are you paid for time spent on the job or for the completion of specific tasks? EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	1. Time spent on the job 2. Completion of specific tasks 3. v.r. Both 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_15	How many weeks per month do you usually work in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=4 Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check	Integer	INTEGER
EMP10_16	How many days per week do you usually work in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check	Integer	INTEGER

EMP10_17	How many hours per day do you usually work at this main job? <i>Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS</i> EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=24 <i>Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
EMP10_18	What is the easiest way for you to report how much you earn in this main job, per hour, day, week, every two weeks, or month, year? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3	1. HOUR 2. DAY 3. WEEK 4. EVERY TWO WEEK/BI-WEEKLY 5. MONTH 6. YEAR 7. (Volunteered response) I am not paid salary or wages, not paid in cash 96. OTHER, specify 98. DON T KNOW 99. REFUSED	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_18_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10_18}=96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10_19 NOTE: What is your earnings per \${EMP10_18_label2}? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP10_19_-amount	Amount: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter **999998** and Refused enter **999999**</i> Constraint: .>0 or .=999998 or .=999999	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
EMP10_19_-currency	Currency: EC: \${EMP10_19_amount} !="	1. Pakistani Rupee 2. Currency 2 3. Currency 3 <i>Options Filter: filter = 1</i>	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19a_note NOTE: Please think about the last task you completed at your main job. How much did you earn for that task? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=2}			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP10_-19a_amount	Amount: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter **999998** and Refused enter **999999**</i> Constraint: .>0 or .=999998 or .=999999	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
EMP10_-19a_currency	Currency: EC: \${EMP10_19a_amount} !="	1. Pakistani Rupee 2. Currency 2 3. Currency 3 <i>Options Filter: filter = 1</i>	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19b	What is the easiest way for you to report how much time you spent to complete this task? In hours, days, weeks or months? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=2	1. HOUR 2. DAY 3. WEEK 4. MONTH 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_-19b_other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10_19b} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10_19c	Approximately, how much time did you spend to complete this task? <i>Interviewer: Per\${EMP10_19b_label2}</i> EC: \${EMP10_15a}=2 Constraint: .>0 <i>Mes: Earnings should be larger than zero. Please check</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

EMP11a	Which of the following statements best describes your skills in relation to what is needed for your [job/business]. Would you say: my skills correspond to the skills needed; I have skills to carry out more complex tasks; or my skills need to be further developed to cope with some of the tasks and duties. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	<p>1. My skills correspond to the skills needed</p> <p>2. I have skills to carry out more complex tasks and duties</p> <p>3. My skills need to be further developed to cope with some of the tasks and duties</p>	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	---	------------

3.10.7 Secondary Job

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

<i>notegpsj</i> NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about your second activity to make money.		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
EMP12	In the past 7 days, did you do any other work to make money, even for 1 hour, for example, casual, part-time, odd jobs, making things to sell. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP16_2	How many hours do you usually work per week in this secondary job? EC: \${EMP12}=1 Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 <i>Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check</i>	Integer	INTEGER
EMP18	Did you engage in any other work to make money in the past 7 days. Please do not include farming or fishing for family use, and selling ration. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE

3.10.8 Other income generating activities

EC: \${EMP18}=1

<i>Introduction_001</i> NOTE: IntroductionI am now going to ask you a single question about any other work to make money that you engaged in. Please do not include farming/fishing for family use.		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
EMP19	How many hours do you usually work per week in all these other activities? Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 <i>Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check</i>	Integer	INTEGER

3.10.9 Underemployment among employed persons

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

EMP20	During the past 30 days, did you look for additional or other paid work?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP21	Would you want to work more hours per week than usually worked, if the extra hours are paid?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP22	Could you start working more hours within the next 14 days? EC: \${EMP21} = 1	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE

3.10.10 Subsistence farming/fishing as a complementary activity among employed persons

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

EMP23	In addition to the work you just discussed: During the past 7 days, did you engage in farming, livestock rearing or fishery without pay, to produce food for the family?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP24	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP23} = 1 Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 <i>Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check</i>	Integer	INTEGER

3.10.11 Job search and availability among those not employed

EMP25a	During the past 30 days, did you do anything to find a paid job? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
EMP25aa	During the past 30 days, did you do anything to start a business? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Emp25b	What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job in the past 30 days? EC: \${EMP25a}=2	1. Already found a job to start in the future 10. In agriculture/fishing for family use 11. Own disability, injury, illness 12. Retired, pensioner, other sources of income 13. No valid work permit 2. Waiting for results of a previous search 3. Awaiting recall from a previous job 4. Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start 5. Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Emp25b_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Emp25b}=96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Emp25bb	What is the main reason why you did not do anything to start a business in the past 30 days? EC: \${EMP25aa}=2	1. Already found a job to start in the future 10. Own disability, injury, illness 11. Retired, pensioner, other sources of income 2. Waiting for results of a previous search 3. Awaiting recall from a previous job 4. Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start 5. Lacking the capital to start a business 6. Lack of documents to be allowed to start a business 7. In studies, training Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Emp25bb_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Emp25bb}=96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
EMP27	At present, do you want to work? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
EMP29	Could you start working within the next 14 days if you were offered a job? EC: (\${EMP25a}=1 or \${EMP25aa}=1) or (\${EMP25a}=2 and \${EMP27}=1) or (\${EMP25aa}=2 and \${EMP27}=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
EMP30	Which of the following best describes what you are mainly doing at present? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	1. Studying or training 2. Engaged in household or family responsibilities including taking care of children and elderly 3. Retired or pensioner 4. With a long-term illness, injury or disability 5. Farming or fishing to produce food for the family 6. Doing unpaid volunteering, community or charity work 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
EMP30_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP30}=96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

3.11 Skills

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.11.1 Learning by doing

EC: \${HHeduc28_lower} =2 and \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Exp01_random2}='1'

Exp01		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
<p>NOTE: We are now going to discuss your lifelong work experience. Please think of any work experience, paid or unpaid, including work you perform in your household. Have you developed the following skills by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?</p>			
Exp01aChoices	Choices	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01a	Caring for children	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01c	Caring for sick or disabled people	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01d	Making/mending clothing	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01e	Preparing meals/Baking	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01f	Cultivating crops	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01g	Taking care of livestock	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01h	Fishing	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01i	Handicraft activities	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01j	Selling or trading products	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01k	Making furniture	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Exp01l	House construction	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01m	Coaching/teaching	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01n	Photography/Film-making	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01o	Hairdressing/aesthetic care	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01p	Have you developed any other skill by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01q	Tell us which skill(s) you have developed by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home. <i>Interviewer: Skill(s)</i> EC: \${Exp01p} = 1	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Exp02			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: For each skill that you developed, could you tell us about the length of time you practised this skill. Did you practice it for less than 2 month, from 2 to 3 months, from 3 to 6 months, from 6 months to 2 year or more than 2 year?</p> <p>EC: (\${Exp01p} = 1 or \${Exp01a} = 1 or \${Exp01c} = 1 or \${Exp01d} = 1 or \${Exp01e} = 1 or \${Exp01f} = 1 or \${Exp01g} = 1 or \${Exp01h} = 1 or \${Exp01i} = 1 or \${Exp01j} = 1 or \${Exp01k} = 1 or \${Exp01l} = 1 or \${Exp01m} = 1 or \${Exp01n} = 1 or \${Exp01o} = 1 or \${Exp01p} = 1)</p>			
Exp02alabel		1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02a	Caring for children EC: \${g2_Exp01a} = 1 or \${Exp01a} = 1	1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02c	Caring for sick or disabled people EC: \${g2_Exp01c} = 1 or \${Exp01c} = 1	1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02d	Making/mending clothing EC: \${g2_Exp01d} = 1 or \${Exp01d} = 1	1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Exp02e	Preparing meals/Baking EC: $\{g2_Exp01e\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01e\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02f	Cultivating crops EC: $\{g2_Exp01f\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01f\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02g	Taking care of livestock EC: $\{g2_Exp01g\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01g\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02h	Fishing EC: $\{g2_Exp01h\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01h\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02i	Handicraft activities EC: $\{g2_Exp01i\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01i\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02j	Selling or trading products EC: $\{g2_Exp01j\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01j\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02k	Making furniture EC: $\{g2_Exp01k\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01k\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02l	House construction EC: $\{g2_Exp01l\} = 1$ or $\{Exp01l\} = 1$	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE

Exp02m	Coaching/teaching EC: \${g2_Exp01m} = 1 or \${Exp01m} = 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02n	Photography/Film-making EC: \${g2_Exp01n} = 1 or \${Exp01n} = 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02o	Hairdressing/aesthetic care EC: \${g2_Exp01o} = 1 or \${Exp01o} = 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp02p	\${Exp01q} EC: \${g2_Exp01p} = 1 or \${Exp01p} = 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1 month 2. From 1 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 1 year 5. More than 1 year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp03	Have you ever run a business? Please think of any experience, both in your \${origincountry} and in any other country where you have lived. EC: \${EMP02} != 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE

3.11.2 Business Experience

EC: \${Exp03}=1

noteExp04		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
<p>NOTE: If your experience in running business is in more than one business, tell us about the most recent one. How long did you run this business?</p>			
Exp04_- months	Nb of months: <i>Interviewer: If less than one month, put '0' for Nb. of months.</i> Constraint: .>=0 Mes: Has to be greater or equal to zero (0)	_____ Integer	INTEGER
Exp04_years	Nb of years: <i>Interviewer: If less than one year, put '0' for Nb. of years.</i> Constraint: .>=0 Mes: Has to be greater or equal to zero (0)	_____ Integer	INTEGER
Exp05	If your experience in running business is in more than one business, tell us about the most recent one. What was the main activity of this business? EC: \${Exp03}=1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agriculture/Livestock/Forestry/Fishing 2. Manufacturing/Handicraft 3. Construction 4. Wholesale or Retail Trade 5. Services 96. Other: specify 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Exp05_other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Exp05} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

3.11.3 Literacy and Numeracy

NOTE: Now we are going to ask you a series of questions about things that you may do either as part of your work or in your everyday life. The first questions are about different kinds of things you might read in any language, including reading on paper as well as on a computer or any other device.

Skills00	<p>Can you read this note?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give the paper with the note to the respondent but with the text to read upside down.</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHe-duc28_lower\}=2$)</p>	<p>1. Turned upside down AND the message at the back was read</p> <p>2. Turned upside down BUT the message at the back was NOT read</p> <p>3. NOT turned upside down AND the message at the back was NOT read</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skill01a	<p>Can you read the following items easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot read it at all?</p> <p>Phone messages on platforms like WhatsApp, Messenger, Instagram.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHe-duc28_Greater\}=2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and ($\{Skills00\}=1$ or $\{Skills00\}=2$))</p>	<p>1. Easily</p> <p>2. With some difficulty</p> <p>3. With lots of difficulty</p> <p>4. Not at all</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skill01b	<p>Letters/Emails from family members, relatives, or friends.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHe-duc28_Greater\}=2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and ($\{Skills00\}=1$ or $\{Skills00\}=2$))</p>	<p>1. Easily</p> <p>2. With some difficulty</p> <p>3. With lots of difficulty</p> <p>4. Not at all</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skill01c	<p>Posts on social media platforms like Twitter or Facebook.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHe-duc28_Greater\}=2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and ($\{Skills00\}=1$ or $\{Skills00\}=2$))</p>	<p>1. Easily</p> <p>2. With some difficulty</p> <p>3. With lots of difficulty</p> <p>4. Not at all</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skill01d	<p>Newspapers or magazines</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHe-duc28_Greater\}=2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and ($\{Skills00\}=1$ or $\{Skills00\}=2$))</p>	<p>1. Easily</p> <p>2. With some difficulty</p> <p>3. With lots of difficulty</p> <p>4. Not at all</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills02a	<p>Thinking of the past 12 months, how often have you read the following items? Never, a few times a year, a few times a month, a few times a week, or daily?</p> <p>Phone messages on platforms like WhatsApp, Messenger, Instagram.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skill01a\} !=$"and $\{Skill01a\} != 4$)</p>	<p>1. Never</p> <p>2. A few times a year</p> <p>3. A few times a month</p> <p>4. A few times a week</p> <p>5. Daily</p> <p>6. Cannot (volunteered response)</p> <p>7. Not available (volunteered response)</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills02b	<p>Letters/Emails from family members, relatives, or friends.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skill01a\} !=$"and $\{Skill01a\} != 4$)</p>	<p>1. Never</p> <p>2. A few times a year</p> <p>3. A few times a month</p> <p>4. A few times a week</p> <p>5. Daily</p> <p>6. Cannot (volunteered response)</p> <p>7. Not available (volunteered response)</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills02c	<p>Posts on social media platforms like Twitter or Facebook.</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skill01a\} !=$"and $\{Skill01a\} != 4$)</p>	<p>1. Never</p> <p>2. A few times a year</p> <p>3. A few times a month</p> <p>4. A few times a week</p> <p>5. Daily</p> <p>6. Cannot (volunteered response)</p> <p>7. Not available (volunteered response)</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

Skills02d	Newspapers or magazines EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skill01a\} !=$ "and $\{Skill01a\} != 4$)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. A few times a year 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a week 5. Daily 6. Cannot (volunteered response) 7. Not available (volunteered response) 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Skills03a	In the past 12 months, was your reading done in the following language? a. your native language EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. This language is not written 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b	b. one of the languages of Pakistan: specify which one(s) EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b_yes	If Yes, please specify EC: $\{Skills03b\} = 1$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Skills03c	c. another foreign language: specify EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Skills03c_yes	If Yes, please specify EC: $\{Skills03c\}=1$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Skills06a	Can you do any of the following easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all? Measure sizes and weights.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all 	SELECT_ONE
Skills06b	Calculate prices	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all 	SELECT_ONE
Skills06c	Perform any other multiplication or division	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all 	SELECT_ONE
Skills06d	Can you use or calculate fractions, decimals or percentages easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all 	SELECT_ONE

3.11.4 Favourite Job

<i>notegpjr</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The next questions are about your work experience. When answering these questions, think of a job you ever had, either in Pakistan or any other country, that made the best use of your skills, what you can do, and you are good at. This job might not be the last job you had. First, tell us about this job and let s call it your favourite job .		
Skills08	Is this favourite job your current job?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No

Skills09a	When did you stop doing this favourite job ? In the past 12 months, between 1 and 5 years ago, between 5 and 10 years ago or more than 10 years ago? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Skills08\} =2)$	1. In the past 12 months 2. Between 1 and 5 years ago 3. Between 5 and 10 years ago 4. More than 10 years ago 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills09b NOTE: Approximately, for how long have you been doing/did you do this favourite job ? Tell us in terms of months and years.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills09b - months	Months: Constraint: $.>=0 \text{ and } .<=11$ Mes: Invalid number of months. Please check	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Skills09b - years	Years: . Constraint: $.>=0 \text{ and } .<110$ Mes: Invalid number of years, seems too low/high. Please check	<input type="text"/> Integer	INTEGER
Skills32 NOTE: Now, we are going to discuss technical skills that you had the opportunity to develop in your favorite job . As part of your favourite job , have you done one of the following activities:			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills32a	Work with medical equipment EC: $\{Skills_random4\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills32b	Repair or maintain electronic equipment. EC: $\{Skills_random4\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills32c	Operate or work with any heavy machines or industrial equipment. EC: $\{Skills_random4\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills32d	Work with statistical software and programming. EC: $\{Skills_random4\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
noteSkills38 NOTE: We are going to ask you a few additional questions on activities that you may perform on a normal day in your everyday life.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills38a	On a normal day in your everyday life, do you use the following devices: a mobile phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38b	a smartphone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38c	a tablet	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills39	As part of your everyday life, have you used a computer in the past 3 months?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Skills40	Thinking of the last 3 months, how often have you used a computer? Almost never, less than once a month, less than once a week but at least once a month, at least once a week but not every day or every day? EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills39\} =1$)	<p>0. Never</p> <p>1. Almost never</p> <p>2. Less than once a month</p> <p>3. Less than once a week but at least once a month</p> <p>4. At least once a week but not every day</p> <p>5. Every day but not most of the day</p> <p>6. Every day, most of the day</p> <p>Options Filter: option=5</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills41a	How would you evaluate your level in sending/receiving E-mails? Beginner level, intermediate level, or expert level?	<p>1. Beginner</p> <p>2. Intermediate</p> <p>3. Expert</p> <p>4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills41b	Making Internet calls/video calls	<p>1. Beginner</p> <p>2. Intermediate</p> <p>3. Expert</p> <p>4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills41c	Finding information on the internet	<p>1. Beginner</p> <p>2. Intermediate</p> <p>3. Expert</p> <p>4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills41d	Learning/studying online	<p>1. Beginner</p> <p>2. Intermediate</p> <p>3. Expert</p> <p>4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills42a	Do you have a driving licence a. to drive a car?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. Volunteered response: yes but not in Pakistan</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Skills42b	to drive a truck?	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. Volunteered response: yes but not in Pakistan</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

3.12 Job Search

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.12.1 Legal barriers

JobLegal1	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to work legally in Pakistan? EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
-----------	---	---	------------

3.12.2 Job search facilitation

JobFacil1	Government sometimes gives money to employers to help them hire people. This helps people to get a job. In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you got a job from an employer helped like this? <i>Interviewer: Note that this question discusses access to 'subsidized jobs'.</i> EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I don't have access to this type of job 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
-----------	--	---	------------

JobFacil1.1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: For how long did you do this job ?

If you had more than one job like this, tell us about the most recent one.

EC: \${JobFacil1} = '1'

Interviewer: If less than one month, write '0' for Months and report number of complete weeks. Otherwise report precise length in terms of complete months and complete weeks.

JobFacil1.1_months	Months: Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 Mes: MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/>	INTEGER
JobFacil1.1_weeks	Weeks: Constraint: .>=98 or (.>0 and .<=4) Mes: NUMBER OF WEEKS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 4. PLEASE CHECK.	<input type="text"/>	INTEGER
JobFacil1.2	Who provided you this job? EC: \${JobFacil1} = '1'	A. Government B. Local NGO C. International organization or NGO D. Private actor DK. Don't know OT. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil1.2_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${JobFacil1.2} = 'OT'	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Write Response	TEXT
JobFacil2	in Pakistan have you ever heard of any job search assistance program? This is a program that is designed to help people find jobs. EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil2.0	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, did you take part in any job search assistance program? EC: Done	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

JobFacil2.6	What is the main reason why you did not take part in any job search assistance program in the past 12 months while living in Pakistan? EC: \${JobFacil2.0} = '2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You don t know how the program can be helpful. 2. You are not interested because you are not searching for a job. 3. It would be too costly to attend such a program. 4. you don t have time. 5. Your family members don t want you to participate in such a program 6. you don t need assistance to search for a job 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil2.6_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${JobFacil2.6}, '96')	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>
JobFacil3	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, did you visit any job centre? EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No because it was closed 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil3.1	What is the main reason why you didn t visit any job centre? EC: \${JobFacil3} = '2'	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You don t know how the job center can be helpful. 2. There is no job center in the region. 3. It would be too costly to go to the closest job center. 4. you don t have time to go to a job centre 5. Your family members don t want you to go to a job center. 6. you don t need the services offered by job centres. 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil3.1_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${JobFacil3.1} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Write Response</p>

3.12.3 Job search barriers

EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')

JobSearch1.1_q		<p style="text-align: right;">STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Has any of the following ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Pakistan?</p>
Job-Search1.1_label	-	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.1	lack of reading and writing skills \${hostcountrylanguages}?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.2	lack of computer/digital skills?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.3	lack of legal documents?	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

JobSearch1.4	discrimination in the labour market?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.5	Is there anything else that ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Pakistan?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.6	Specify what kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Pakistan? <i>Interviewer: Probe: mark all reasons</i> EC: \${JobSearch1.5} = '1'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.12.4 Barriers to Starting/Advancing a Business

EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')

JobSearch2.1_q			STATIC TEXT NOTE
	NOTE: Has any of the following ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Pakistan?		
Job-Search2.1_label	-	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.1	lack of reading and writing skills \${hostcountrylanguages}	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.2	lack of computer/digital skills?	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.3	lack of legal documents?	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.4	discrimination in access to financial services?	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.5	Is there anything else that ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Pakistan?	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

JobSearch2.6	Specify what held you back from advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Pakistan? <i>Interviewer: Probe: mark all reasons</i> EC: \${JobSearch2.5} = '1'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
--------------	---	---	------

3.12.5 Documentation Barriers

JobSearch3	When applying for a job in Pakistan, has any employer ever asked you to prove, or demonstrate your education qualifications, or work experience? EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1')	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. No, no answer from employer</p> <p>4. volunteered response: I never applied</p>	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch3.1	What kind of proof did they ask for? If proofs were requested for more than one job application, refer to the most recent. <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: \${JobSearch3} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>A. Asked for proof of official degree from educational institute</p> <p>B. Asked for proof of certificate of studies from training institute</p> <p>C. Asked for personal references or references from previous work</p> <p>D. Gave you a test/ exam</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>OT. Other, specify:</p> <p>RF. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Job-Search3.1_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'OT')	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
JobSearch3.2	Did you submit the requested documents? EC: selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'A') or selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'B') or selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'C')	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch3.3	To the best of your knowledge, do you know if the submitted documents have been accepted as valid by the employer? EC: \${JobSearch3.2} = '1'	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. volunteered response: I did not submit anything at the end</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

3.13 Time spent on domestic work

EC: $(\{HH_08_selected\} = 1 \text{ or } \{HH_08_selected\} = 2) \text{ and } \{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$

DW01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Could you please tell me who is doing the following tasks in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your spouse equally, usually spouse, always spouse, always or usually other person in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household.</p>		
DW01_6	Make repairs to your home, furniture, vehicle, or appliances	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable
DW01_6_ID	Select the household member EC: $\{DW01_6\}=6$	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p>Options Filter: $hhposi \neq 0 \text{ and } \{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</p>
DW01_2	Do the laundry/wash cloth	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable
DW01_2_ID	Select the household member EC: $\{DW01_2\}=6$	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p>Options Filter: $hhposi \neq 0 \text{ and } \{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</p>
DW01_4	Shop for the household	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable
DW01_4_ID	Select the household member EC: $\{DW01_4\}=6$	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p>Options Filter: $hhposi \neq 0 \text{ and } \{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</p>
DW01_3	Cook	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable
DW01_3_ID	Select the household member EC: $\{DW01_3\}=6$	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p>Options Filter: $hhposi \neq 0 \text{ and } \{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</p>

DW01_7	Collect water for your household	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
DW01_7_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_7}=6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p><i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_8	Collect firewood for the household	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
DW01_8_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_8}=6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p><i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_10	Take care of the elderly or disabled	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
DW01_10_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_10}=6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p><i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_9	Take care of children	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
DW01_9_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_9}=6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <p><i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i></p>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_1	Clean the house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE

DW01_1_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_1}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
DW01_5	Manage household finances	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_5_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_5}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your spouse equally, usually spouse, always spouse, always or usually other person living in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household?			
MD01_1	Routine purchases for the household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_1_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_1}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_2	Occasional more expensive purchases for the household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_2_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_2}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_3	The time you spend in paid work	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_3_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_3}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE

MD01_4	The time your (spouse/ partner/) spends in paid work	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
MD01_4_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_4}=6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_5	The way children are raised	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
MD01_5_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_5}=6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_6	Your family social life and leisure activities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
MD01_6_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_6}=6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_7	Who you spend time with	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE
MD01_7_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_7}=6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_8	Who your (spouse/partner) spend time with	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable 	SELECT_ONE

MD01_8_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_8}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_9	Having children?	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and spouse about equally 4. Usually spouse 5. Always spouse 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_9_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_9}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE

3.14 Trust Political Participation

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

TR02_9	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?	1. Most people can be trusted 2. Need to be careful in dealing with people	SELECT_ONE
--------	---	---	------------

3.14.1 Trust in Organizations

noteTR01	NOTE: Let's talk about different organizations, institutions in Pakistan. For each, please indicate whether you trust or don't trust it.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
TR01_1Choices	Choices	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_1	National government EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_2	Provincial government EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_3	-Nazims (Union council)	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_4	Councilors (Areas)	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_5	The Media	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_6	The judicial system and courts	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_7	The local police	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_9	Healthcare system	1. Trust 2. Don't trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

TR01_10	Educational System	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_12	Community Based Organizations like BRSP; SRSP; NRSP; TRDP; PRSP; Hands & PPHI	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR01_13	International NGOs and organizations (UNHCR, IOM, WFP, Save the Children)	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

3.14.2 Trust in Leaders

TR02	STATIC TEXT NOTE		
NOTE: Now I want to ask you a similar question about trust in different leaders in Pakistan. Please tell if you trust or don t trust the following leaders.			
TR02_-1Choices	Choices	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_1	Chodri / Abbassi / Chohan / Khan / Malak (traditional Pakistani authorities at local level)	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2	Elders / Masharan / Chiefs / Sardons (refugee communities)	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_7	Do you trust or don t trust religious leaders like Molvi, Talib, Muhallim, Imam	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_8	Teachers in local schools	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

3.14.3 Voter Participation/Political Participation

PP01_1	Are you eligible to vote in Pakistan national elections?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	--	------------

PP01_2	In Pakistan local election?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
PP02_1	Have you ever voted in Pakistan national election? EC: \${PP01_1} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no local election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP02_2	In Pakistan local election? EC: \${PP01_2} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no local election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP03	Have you ever run for any local political office in Pakistan? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${PP01_2}=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
PP04	Do you plan to run for any local political office in Pakistan in the next election? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
PP05	Have you ever run for any position in your refugee camp election EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no refugee camp election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP06	Do you plan to run for any position in the next refugee camp election? EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.14.4 Participation In local activities

PL01			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I am going to read off a list of voluntary organizations in Pakistan. For each organization, could you tell me whether you are a leader, an active member, an inactive member or not a member of that type of organization?			
PL01_1Choices	Choices	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_1	Religious organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_2	Sport or recreational organization, football/baseball/rugby team	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_3	Educational organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_4	Labor/Trade Union	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE

PL01_5	Political party/political youth organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_6	Cultural organization such as theatre, choir, band	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_7	Professional associations	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_8	Humanitarian or charitable organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_9	Self-help group, mutual aid group	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_10	Women s group EC: \${HH_02_selected}=2	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_11	Organization of Persons with Disabilities?	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_12	Refugees organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_13_ot	Other organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_13	Other organization: specify EC: \${PL01_13_ot} != '4'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.15 Financial Solutions

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

<i>financial_solutions_introduction</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: This next section is about banks, like United Bank Limited, Habib Bank Limited (HBL), National Bank of Pakistan, Meezan Bank and other formal financial institutions. We are trying to understand how people across the world use financial institutions and how available they are to people. Please remember that all information you provide is completely confidential.</p>		
FI01	An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI01a	Whose name is on this bank account? EC: \${FI01} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 0. a Pakistani non HH member 1. Select HH member 100. a refugee non HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'
FI02	A debit card is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a debit card in Pakistan?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI03	A credit card is a card that allows you to BORROW money in order to make payments or buy things, and you can pay the balance off later. Do you, personally, have a credit card in Pakistan? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI04	Do you currently have a bank account in \${origincountry} or in any country other than Pakistan? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2') or (\${ID_VAR_randomadult} = '4') Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) or not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'D')) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Yes, in country of origin B. Yes, in some other country C. (volunteered response) Both D. No DK. Don t know
FI05	Are you currently able to access this account(s) in any country other than Pakistan? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and ((\${FI04} = 'A' or \${FI04} = 'B')) and ((\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2') or \${ID_VAR_randomadult} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. (volunteered response) yes to some of accounts 98. Don t know 99. Refused
FI06	Can you withdraw money from this account(s)? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and ((\${FI04} = 'A' or \${FI04} = 'B')) and ((\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2') or \${ID_VAR_randomadult} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. (volunteered response) yes to some of accounts 98. Don t know 99. Refused
FI08	Have you ever had an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan? EC: \${FI01} != '1' and \${FI02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI09	Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan. <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 reasons</i> EC: \${FI01} != '1' and \${FI02} != '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Financial institutions are too far away B. Financial services are too expensive C. I don't have enough money to use financial institutions D. I don't trust financial institutions E. I don't have the necessary documentation F. Legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts G. For religious reasons H. Someone else in the family already has an account I. I have no need for financial services at a formal institution Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

FI09_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected({FI09}, 'X')	_____	TEXT

	Write Response		
FI10	In the past 12 months, have you personally used a mobile phone to make payments, buy things, or to send or receive money using a service such as **[EasyPeza or JazCash]**?	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I don't know what Mobile Money is 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
<i>financial_solutions_introduction2</i> NOTE: Now let's talk about your savings			STATIC TEXT NOTE
FI11_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money by using an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution? <i>Interviewer: This can include using another person's account</i>	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI11_2	How about by using a mobile money account?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI11_3	How about by using an informal savings group/club such as **committees** or a person outside the family?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI12	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money using some other way of saving money? EC: {FI11_1} !=1 and {FI11_2} !=1 and {FI11_3} !=1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI13	What type of formal financial institutions did you use to save money in the past 12 months? EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {FI11_1} =1)	A. Credit union B. Savings and credit cooperative C. Micro-finance D. Commercial bank E. NGO savings scheme	SELECT_MULTIPLE
FI14	In how many informal saving groups do you participate at the present time? EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {FI11_3} =1) Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO.	_____	INTEGER
		Integer	
<i>financial_solutions_introduction3</i> NOTE: Please think about the informal savings group which you joined most recently. EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {FI14} >1)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
FI15	By whom is this informal saving group organized? Members of the refugee community or by Pakistan nationals? EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {FI11_3} =1)	1. Organized by the refugee community 2. Organized by host community 3. (Volunteered response) both 96. (Volunteered response) organized by other organization, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI15_specify	If other, please specify EC: {FI15} =96'	_____	TEXT

	Write Response		
FI16	How many people are participating in your committee? EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {FI11_3} =1) Constraint: .>0 and .<=900 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	_____	INTEGER
		Integer	

FI18	ASK MEN: Are members of your committees only men or men and women? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI11_3\} = '1' \text{ and } \{HH_02_selected\} = '1')$	1. Only men 2. Men and women	SELECT_ONE
FI19	ASK WOMEN: Are members of your committees only women or women and men? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI11_3\} = '1' \text{ and } \{HH_02_selected\} = '2')$	1. Only women 2. Men and women	SELECT_ONE
FI20	Did you save any money using any informal savings group before moving to Pakistan? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{Intro_07\} = '1' \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = '2')$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
<i>financial_solutions_introduction4</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This next section is about borrowing money for different purposes and from different sources such as family and friends, and banks, **credit institutions and loan schemes**, or other formal financial institutions.			
FI21_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money from any of the following sources? _ From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_3	From an informal savings group/club such as committees? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_4	Did you borrow from informal money lender the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI22	Did you borrow from informal savings group/club organized by the refugee community or by host community/nationals from Pakistan)? EC: $\{FI21_3\} = '1'$	1. Organized by the refugee community 2. Organized by host community/nationals from Pakistan 3. (Volunteered response) both 96. (Volunteered response) organized by other organization, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI22_specify	If other organization, please specify EC: $\{FI22\} = '96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
FI23	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money from any other source for any reason? EC: $\{FI21_1\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_2\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_3\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_4\} \neq '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI23_1	Where did you borrow money from? EC: $\{FI23\} = '1'$	A. Credit in local store B. Money lender	SELECT_ONE
FI24_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money for your business(es) from any of the following sources? From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI24_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} \neq '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

FI24_3	from an informal savings group/club such as **committees** ? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq 1$ and $\{EMP09\} \neq 4$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI25	In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money for your business from any other source? EC: $\{FI24_1\} \neq 1$ and $\{FI24_2\} \neq 1$ and $\{FI24_3\} \neq 1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money for any reason **NOT RELATED TO YOUR BUSINESS** from any of the following sources? From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq 1$ and $\{EMP09\} \neq 4$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq 1$ and $\{EMP09\} \neq 4$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_3	How about from an informal savings group/club such as **committees** ? EC: $\{EMP02\} \neq 1$ and $\{EMP09\} \neq 4$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI27	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money for any reason not related to your (business/businesses) from any other source? EC: $\{FI26_1\} \neq 1$ and $\{FI26_2\} \neq 1$ and $\{FI26_3\} \neq 1$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI28	IN THE PAST 12 MOTNHS, did you have a need for a loan? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } (\{FI21_1\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI21_2\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI21_3\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI21_3\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI23\} \neq 1) \text{ or } (\{FI24_1\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI24_2\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI24_3\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI25\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI26_1\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI26_2\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI26_3\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI27\} \neq 1))$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS in Pakistan, did you try to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI28\} = 1)$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29a	Did you receive the loan? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI29\} = 1)$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI30	What is the main reason why the loan was not given to you? <i>Interviewer: do not read, mark one</i> EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{FI29a\} = 2)$	1. No credit history 2. Bad credit history 3. Still paying other loan/loans 4. No proper documentation 5. Inadequate collateral 6. I did not receive any explanation why loan was not given 96. Other, specify 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
FI30_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{FI30\} = 96$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

FI31	<p>In the past 12 months, why did you not attempt to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: do not read, mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } \{FI29\} != '1')$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) > 1 \text{ and } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'DK'))$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Believed it would be refused B. Too expensive C. Too much trouble for what it was worth D. Inadequate collateral DK. Don t know E. Do not like to be in debt F. Do not know any lender G. Bad credit history H. Still paying other loan OT. Other, specify</p>
FI31_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{FI31\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
FI32	<p>Now, imagine that you have an emergency, and you need to pay 20.000 Pakistani Rupee. What would be the MAIN source of money that you would use to come up with 20.000 Pakistani Rupee within the NEXT 30 days? Savings; Family, relatives, friends; Money from working; Borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender; Informal saving groups; selling assets; or Some other source?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent says credit card, please code as borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender.</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1)$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Savings 2. Family, relatives, or friends 3. Money from working 4. Borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender 5. Informal saving groups 6. Selling assets 7. Some other source 8. (I could not come up with the money) 98. Don t know 99. Refused</p>
FI35	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your personal income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. I don't have any income 4. v.r. My household does not have any income 98. Don t know</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f35 = 1</i></p>
FI36	<p>Compared to this time last year, do you think you personally can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. More 2. The same 3. Less 98. Don t know</p>

3.16 Remittances

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

<i>remittances_introduction</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions on aid in the form of money or goods that your household may have received from or sent to any person in the past 12 months while living in Pakistan.</p>		
Remit01	In the past 12 months, has any person sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household? Please think only about money that your household do not have to repay.	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>		

<i>remittances_introduction2</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about each person who has sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household in the past 12 months. We will start with the person who sent aid most often in the past 12 months. Could you start by giving the name of each person who has sent aid in the past 12 months?</p>		
EC: \${Remit01} = '1'		

3.16.1 Sender list

Repeat for each sender who sent money or goods to HH in last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all senders

EC: \${Remit01} = '1'

sender_ - names	Enter the name of the sender	TEXT
<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>		

3.16.2 Sender Roster

Repeat for each remittance sender

EC: \${Remit01} = '1'

Remit02a	Who is \${current_sender}?	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. a parent 2. a sibling 3. your spouse 4. your child 5. Other family member: aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, nephew, or any other type of relative 6. a friend 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer</p>		
Remit02a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit02a} = '96'	TEXT
<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>		
Remit02b	Does \${current_sender} belong to your current household?	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>		
Remit02b_ - member	Select the household member EC: \${Remit02b} = '1'	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</p>		
Remit03a	In which country does \${current_sender} live? EC: \${Remit02b} = '3'	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. \${origincountry} 2. Pakistan 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer</p>		
Remit03a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit03a} = '2'	SELECT_ONE
<p>1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>		

Remit03b	Where was \${current_sender} living when she/he sent you aid? EC: \${Remit02b}='1'	1. \${origincountry} 2. Pakistan 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit03b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit03b}='3'	1. Country <i>Options Filter: filter != '1'</i>	SELECT_ONE
Remit04	In the past 12 months, how many times did \${current_sender} send aid in the form of money or goods to your household? <i>Interviewer: If 'don't know', enter '98'. If 'refuse to answer', enter '99'</i> EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1) Constraint: (. >= 1 and . <= 365) or . =998 or . =999 <i>Mes: THE NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	_____ Integer	INTEGER
Remit07	Please think about the last time your household received aid from \${current_sender} in the past 12 months. Last time your household received aid from \${current_sender}, was it in the form of money, goods or both? EC: \${Remit01}=1	1. money 2. goods 3. money and goods 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit8	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household received money from \${current_sender}, which channel was used to send the money, a bank [like HBL, Misan bank], a private transfer company [like Western Union, Sarafi, HBL Connect], a mobile money platform [like Jazzcash, Easypesa], by mail, through a family member or friend travelling to your location, or any other channel ? EC: \${Remit07}='1' or \${Remit07}='3'	1. bank like [HBL, Misan bank] 2. private transfer company like [Western Union, Sarafi, HBL Connect] 3. a mobile money platform like [Jazzcash, Easypesa] 4. by mail 5. through a family member or friend 96. other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer.	SELECT_ONE
Remit8_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit8}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Remit8_1a	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit8}='1'	1. United Bank Limited 10. JS Bank 11. McB 2. Habib Bank Limited (HBL) 3. National Bank of Pakistan 4. Meezan Bank 5. Bank AL Habib 6. Bank Alfalah 7. Summit Bank Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Remit8_1a_-other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit8_1a}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Remit8_1b	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit8}='2'	1. Western Union 2. Sarafi 3. HBL Connect 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Remit8_1b_-other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit8_1b}='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

Remit8_1c	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit8} ='3'	1. Jazcash 2. Easypesa 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Remit8_1c_-other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit8_1c} = '96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Remit11	Last time your household received aid from \${current_sender}, did you or any member of your household pay something to receive the \${Remit07_label}? EC: (\${Remit8} !=1 and \${Remit8} !=2 and \${Remit8} !=3 and \${Remit8} !=98 and \${Remit8} !=99)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit12	To the best of your knowledge, what percentage of the value received does the payment that you or any member of your household made represent? Is it less than 5%, between 5 and 10%, between 10 and 20% or more than 20%? EC: \${Remit11}=1	1. less than 5% 2. between 5 and 10% 3. between 10 and 20% 4. more than 20% 98. I don t know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

remittances_introduction3 STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any aid in the form of money or goods that your household has sent to any person in the past 12 months, either in Pakistan or abroad.

Remit17	In the past 12 months, has your household sent any aid in the form of money or goods to someone either in Pakistan or abroad? Please think only about money for which your household does not expect repayment.	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
---------	---	---	------------

remittances_introduction4 STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about each person your household has sent aid in the form of money or goods to in the past 12 months. We will start with the person to whom your household sent aid most often in the past 12 months. Could you start by giving the name of each person you have sent aid to in the past 12 months?

EC: \${Remit17} ='1'

3.16.3 Recipient list

Repeat for each recipients who sent money or goods to in last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all recipients

EC: \${Remit17} ='1'

recipient_names	Enter the name of the receiver	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	------

3.16.4 Sender Roster

Repeat for each remittance recipient

EC: \${Remit17} ='1'

Remit18a	Who is \${current_recipient}?	1. a parent 2. a sibling 3. your spouse 4. your child 5. Other family member: aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, nephew, or any other type of relative 6. a friend 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit18a_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit18a} ='96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Remit18b	Does \${current_recipient} belong to your current household?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

Remit19a	In which country does \${current_recipient} live? EC: \${Remit18b}='2'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \${origincountry} 2. Pakistan 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Remit19a_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit19a}='3'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
Remit19b	Where was \${current_recipient} living when you sent her/him aid? EC: \${Remit18b}='1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \${origincountry} 2. Pakistan 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Remit19b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit19b}='3'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
Remit23	Please think about last time your household sent aid to \${current_recipient} in the past 12 months. Last time your household sent aid to \${current_recipient}, was it in the form of money, good or both? EC: \${Remit17}=1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. money 2. goods 3. money and goods 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer 	SELECT_ONE
Remit24	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household sent money to \${current_recipient}, which channel was used, a bank [insert local examples], a private transfer company [insert local examples], a mobile money platform [insert local examples], by mail, through a family member or friend travelling to the receiver s location, or any other channel ? EC: \${Remit23}='1'or \${Remit23}='3'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bank like [HBL, Misan bank] 2. private transfer company like [Western Union, Sarafi, HBL Connect] 3. a mobile money platform like [Jazcash, Easypesa] 4. by mail 5. through a family member or friend 96. other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer. 	SELECT_ONE
Remit24_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit24}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Remit24_1a	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit24}='1'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. United Bank Limited 10. JS Bank 11. McB 2. Habib Bank Limited (HBL) 3. National Bank of Pakistan 4. Meezan Bank 5. Bank AL Habib 6. Bank Alfalah 7. Summit Bank Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_ONE
Remit24_-1a_other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit24_1a}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Remit24_1b	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit24}='2'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Western Union 2. Sarafi 3. HBL Connect 96. Other, specify 	SELECT_ONE
Remit24_-1b_other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit24_1b}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

Remit24_1c	To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money? EC: \${Remit24} ='3'	1. Jazcash 2. Easypesa 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Remit24_1c_other	Other, please specify EC: \${Remit24_1c} = '96'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
Remit26	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household sent \${Remit23_label} to \${current_recipient} did you or any member of your household pay something to send the \${Remit23_label}? EC: (\${Remit24} !=1 and \${Remit24} != 2 and \${Remit24} !=3 and \${Remit24} != 98 and \${Remit24} !=99)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit27	To the best of your knowledge, what percentage of the value sent does the payment you or any member of your household made represent? Is it less than 5%, between 5 and 10%, between 10 and 20% or more than 20%? EC: \${Remit26} ='1'	1. less than 5% 2. between 5 and 10% 3. between 10 and 20% 4. more than 20% 98. I don t know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.17 Access to Information

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

<i>access_to_information_introduction</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions on new technologies and where you look for information.		
IA01	Do you yourself have your own mobile phone?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: Not needed
IA01_1	Does the mobile phone you own have an active SIM card? An active SIM card is a card that has been used in the past three months. EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${IA01} = '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: Not needed
<i>begin_group_IA07</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now let us talk about Internet use. People use the internet for social networks such as [Facebook], or to talk to other people using chat apps such as [Messenger], or to search for information on websites such as [Google]. Internet can be accessed either on the phone, a computer, or a tablet computer.		
IA07	Have you used the Internet in the past 30 days? <i>Interviewer: Probe by mentioning that we are talking about LAN/WIFI connection.</i>	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
IA07_1	How about in the past 3 months? Have you used the Internet in the past 3 months? EC: \${IA07} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
IA08	What device did you use most of the time to access the Internet? A smartphone or mobile phone, a tablet, a computer or any other device? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 responses.</i> EC: \${IA07_1} = '1' or \${IA07} = '1' Constraint: count-selected(.) <=3 Mes: YOU CAN ONLY SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_ONE 1. Smartphone or mobile phone 2. Tablet 3. Computer 96. Other, specify
IA08_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IA08}, '96')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
IA09	Where did you use the internet in the past (30 days/3 months)? EC: \${IA07} = '1' or \${IA07_1} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. At home B. At work/workplace C. In school (applicable only to students) D. In another person s home, such as friends, relatives, neighbors E. Facilities or shops that provide access to internet, such as computer or internet shops. F. Facilities in the community that provide free access to the internet, such as community centers or government offices, or public WiFi hotspots. G. While commuting, in transport or walking, that is, moving between places, commuting or on the street OT. Other locations, please specify
IA09_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IA09}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
IA09_1	How often did you use the Internet during the past (30 days/3 months)? <i>Interviewer: If respondent say every day, please probe to distinguish between 1,2 and 3 optins</i> EC: \${IA07} = '1' or \${IA07_1} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Most of the day 2. Several times a day 3. Once a day 4. At least once a week but not every day 5. At least once a month 6. LESS than once a month 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer

IA10	In the past (30 days/3 months), what did you usually use internet for? <i>Interviewer: Mark all the apply</i> EC: $\{IA07\} = '1'$ or $\{IA07_1\} = '1'$	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Using social network, such as [Facebook, etc.] B. Using instant messaging or making video calls using chat apps, such as [Messenger, WhatsApp, Line, Viber, etc.] C. Watching images, videos, or movies D. Listening to music E. Playing online games F. Using email, whether sending or receiving G. Looking for a job or sending/submitting a job application H. Online education (formal) I. Online education (informal) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
IA10_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\text{selected}(\{IA10\}, 'OT')$	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
INFO00_q	NOTE: In the past 30 days, did you look for information about	STATIC TEXT NOTE
INFO00_label	-	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_1	News about Pakistan and the world	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_2	News about $\{countryflee\}$ EC: $\{Intro_07\} = '1'$ or $\{Intro_07\} = '2'$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_3	Job opportunities	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_4	Training opportunities	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_5	Schools/Universities	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_7	Assistance programmes	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_9	Did you look for any other information in the past 30 days?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
INFO00_9_1	What other information you were looking for in the past 30 days? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 responses</i> EC: $\{INFO00_9\} = '1'$	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
INFO01_1	What is your main source of information on the following? News about Pakistan and the world EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } (\{INFO00_1\} = '1' \text{ or } \{g2_INFO00_1\} = '1'))$	SELECT_ONE 1. Community leaders 10. International NGO 11. Local NGOs 12. Job centers 13. Local public administrations 14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information 2. Religious/spiritual leaders 3. Family/friends/relatives 4. Community events/community center Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
INFO01_1_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{INFO01_1\} = '96'$	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

INFO01_2	News about \${countryflee} EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${INFO00_2} = '1' or \${g2_INFO00_2} = '1') and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'))	<p>1. Community leaders</p> <p>10. International NGO</p> <p>11. Local NGOs</p> <p>12. Job centers</p> <p>13. Local public administrations</p> <p>14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information</p> <p>2. Religious/spiritual leaders</p> <p>3. Family/friends/relatives</p> <p>4. Community events/community center</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
INFO01_2_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${INFO01_2} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
INFO01_3	Job announcements/job opportunities EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${INFO00_3} = '1' or \${g2_INFO00_3} = '1') and \${Info_random4} = '1')	<p>1. Community leaders</p> <p>10. International NGO</p> <p>11. Local NGOs</p> <p>12. Job centers</p> <p>13. Local public administrations</p> <p>14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information</p> <p>2. Religious/spiritual leaders</p> <p>3. Family/friends/relatives</p> <p>4. Community events/community center</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
INFO01_3_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${INFO01_3} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
INFO01_4	Training opportunities EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${INFO00_4} = '1' or \${g2_INFO00_4} = '1') and \${Info_random4} = '1')	<p>1. Community leaders</p> <p>10. International NGO</p> <p>11. Local NGOs</p> <p>12. Job centers</p> <p>13. Local public administrations</p> <p>14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information</p> <p>2. Religious/spiritual leaders</p> <p>3. Family/friends/relatives</p> <p>4. Community events/community center</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
INFO01_4_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${INFO01_4} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
INFO01_5	Schools/Universities EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${INFO00_5} = '1' or \${g2_INFO00_5} = '1') and \${Info_random4} = '1')	<p>1. Community leaders</p> <p>10. International NGO</p> <p>11. Local NGOs</p> <p>12. Job centers</p> <p>13. Local public administrations</p> <p>14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information</p> <p>2. Religious/spiritual leaders</p> <p>3. Family/friends/relatives</p> <p>4. Community events/community center</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
INFO01_5_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${INFO01_5} = '96'	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT

INFO01_7	Assistance programmes EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and ({INFO00_7} = '1' or {g2_INFO00_7} = '1') and {Info_random4} = '1')	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> 1. Community leaders 10. International NGO 11. Local NGOs 12. Job centers 13. Local public administrations 14. volunteered response: I cannot access this information 2. Religious/spiritual leaders 3. Family/friends/relatives 4. Community events/community center Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
INFO01_7 - specify	If other, please specify EC: {INFO01_7} = '96'	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

3.17.1 Travel Time to Job Centres for Information

EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or (({master} !=1 and (({INFO01_3} = '12' or {INFO01_4} = '12') or ({g2_INFO01_3} = '12' or {g2_INFO01_4} = '12'))))

INFO02a	<p style="text-align: right;">STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> NOTE: You said that you get information about [jobs/trainings] in job centres. On average, how much time does it take for you to get to the job center in one direction? <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 hour, right '0' for hour and write the number of minutes. If more than one hour, write the number of hours and minutes.</i>	
INFO02a - hours	Hours: <i>Interviewer: If 'don't know', enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or . =98 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> Integer
INFO02a - minutes	Minutes: <i>Interviewer: If 'don't know', enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or . =98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK.	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> Integer
INFO02b	What means of transportation do you use to go to that place? EC: ({master} =1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and ({INFO01_3} = '12' or {INFO01_4} = '12'))	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> A. Bus B. Boda boda C. Shared D. Minibus/shared taxi E. Tuc tuc/CHINGHI F. Own car G. Own motorcycle H. Own bicycle I. Walking OT. Other, specify

3.18 Feel safe walking alone

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

FS01_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about your safety in Pakistan		
FS01	How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Very safe, fairly safe, bit unsafe, very unsafe?	SELECT_ONE 1. Very safe 2. Fairly safe 3. Bit unsafe 4. Very unsafe 5. Volunteered response: I never walk alone 98. Don't know
FS04	While walking with someone else in the area where you live, do you always feel safe, sometimes feel safe, or never feel safe?	SELECT_ONE 1. Always feel safe 2. Sometimes feel safe 3. Never feel safe
FS06_1	In the area where you live, do you feel SAFE walking with someone during daylight? EC: \${FS04} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
FS06_2	Walking with someone else after dark? EC: \${FS04} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
FS07	Thinking of all places you usually go, where do you feel UNSAFE? Constraint: not(selected(.,'G') and count-selected(.)>1)	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. At school B. At water point C. In shops D. At work E. On the street F. Places of open defacation G. volunteered response: I feel safe everywhere OT. Other, specify
FS07_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${FS07}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
FS12_label	-	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FS12	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you or any member of your household had money or property stolen?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FS13	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you personally had money or property stolen? EC: \${FS12} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FS14	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you or any member of your household been assaulted or mugged?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FS15	In the past 12 months while living in Pakistan, have you personally been assaulted or mugged? EC: \${FS14} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

3.19 Access to Justice

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

<p><i>access_to_justice_introduction</i> STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: In everyday life, people can have disputes with other people that would need the involvement of another person or organization to be resolved. I would like to discuss with you whether you have personally had any dispute in the past two years while living in Pakistan. Please do not include situations where you represented or helped somebody else.</p>		
Justice01	<p>In the past two years while living in Pakistan, have you had any disputes?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If the respondent has lived in (host country) less than two years, focus on the period of time she/he has been in (host country).</i></p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p>
Justice02	<p>What was the dispute about? If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in Pakistan, tell me about all of them.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} =1'</p>	<p>A. land B. housing C. family issues and relationship break ups D. neighborhood disputes E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence G. debt and creditors H. community services I. employment or labour Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p>
Justice02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice02}, 'OT')</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p> <p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p>
<p><i>access_to_justice_introduction2</i> STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Let s now focus on the most recent dispute you had while living in Pakistan</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} =1'</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If only one dispute experienced, focus on that one.</i></p>		
Justice03	<p>Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} =1'</p>	<p>A. land B. housing C. family issues and relationship break ups D. neighborhood disputes E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence G. debt and creditors H. community services I. employment or labour Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: selected(\${Justice02}, name)</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p>
Justice04	<p>Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Pakistan, a refugee from the same country of origin, a refugee from another country, or someone else?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} =1'</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>A. a national from Pakistan A. a national from Pakistan B. a refugee from the same country of origin C. a refugee from another country D. a refugee DK. Don t know DK. Don t know OT. Other : specify OT. Other : specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: filter=\${just04_choice}</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p>
Justice04_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice04}, 'OT')</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p> <p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p>

Justice05	Did you or someone acting on your behalf try to seek information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve your dispute? EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} != 1$ and $\{Justice01\} = '1'$)	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice06	From whom did you, or someone acting on your behalf, get information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve the dispute? EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} != 1$ and $\{Justice05\} = '1'$)	A. Family, friends or acquaintances. B. A lawyer, professional advisor, advice service or advice helpline C. A court/tribunal D. Other dispute resolution organization E. Community leader(s) F. Religious leader(s) G. The police H. A national, regional or municipal government department, agency, council or a politician I. Your employer, a trade union, a professional or trade association Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Justice06_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected($\{Justice06\}$, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.19.1 Dispute Resolution

EC: $\{Justice01\} = '1'$

Justice07	<p>NOTE: Did any of the following things happen while you were dealing with this dispute?</p> <p>Please note that when I say 'you' here, I mean you or somebody acting on your behalf. And when I say 'other party', I mean the other party involved in the dispute.</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Justice07_label	-	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07a	a. You communicated with the other party.	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07b	b. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of a court/tribunal	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07c	c. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of, a customary dispute resolution process such as [JIRGA or SHURA]	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07d	d. The problem was reported to the police or other prosecution authority	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07e	e. You or the other party asked for the intervention of another state authority such as POLICE (mislata-committee)	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07f	f. You or the other party asked for the intervention of a religious authority	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07g	g. You or the other party asked for the intervention of a community leader such as elders, religious leaders, Nazims.	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Justice07h	h. You participated in formal mediation, conciliation or arbitration like an alternate dispute resolution mechanism.	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07i	i. There was no negotiation or third party involvement	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice09	Is the dispute resolved, ongoing or does it persists, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it? <i>Interviewer: PROBE</i> EC: $\{\text{Justice01}\} = '1'$	1. problem resolved 2. ongoing 3. problem persists, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it. 4. Volunteered response: too early to say 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice10	How did the dispute ultimately end? EC: $\{\text{Justice09}\} = '1'$	1. a court/tribunal judgment 10. the problem sorting itself out 2. a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [INSERT example] 3. a decision or intervention by a community leader 4. a decision or intervention by a religious leader 5. mediation, conciliation or arbitration 6. agreement between you and the other party 7. the other party independently doing what you wanted 8. you independently doing what the other party wanted Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Justice10_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{\text{Justice10}\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.19.2 Dispute Resolution Subjective Evaluation and Costs

EC: $(\{\text{master}\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{\text{master}\} != 1)$

Justice12	Do you feel the outcome of this dispute was fair, unfair, or neither fair nor unfair to you? EC: $\{\text{Justice09}\} = '1'$	1. Fair 2. Unfair 3. Neither fair nor unfair 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice13	Regardless of the outcome of this dispute, do you feel the process through which the outcome was reached was fair, unfair, or neither fair nor unfair to you? EC: $\{\text{Justice09}\} = '1'$	1. Fair 2. Unfair 3. Neither fair nor unfair 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice14a	Did you, personally, have to pay anything to try to resolve the dispute? EC: $\{\text{Justice01}\} = '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice14b	What are the main costs that you had to bear? Give up to 3 different costs. <i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 costs.</i> EC: $\{\text{Justice14a}\} = '1'$	A. Lawyer and other advisor fees B. Court, mediation or other administrative fees C. Collecting information or obtaining evidence, including reimbursement of witnesses costs. D. Telephone calls and correspondence E. Travel expenses such as bus fares or petrol. F. Incidental domestic costs such as childcare G. Bribes / kick-backs OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Justice14b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: $\text{selected}(\{\text{Justice14b}\}, 'OT')$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.20 Attitudes towards others

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.20.1 Attitudes of Hosts toward Refugees

EC: \${Intro_07} = '3'

AC01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about refugees people who were forced to flee their country. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:</p>		
AC01_label	-	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_1	Refugees living in your city or area	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_2	Refugees working side by side with Pakistan nationals.	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_3	Refugees becoming your neighbours.	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing Your children or your future children having close friends who are refugees.	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_5	A refugee marrying one of your close relatives.	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC01_6	A refugee adapting local culture	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know

3.20.2 Attitudes of Refugees toward Hosts

EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'

AC06		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about Pakistan nationals. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:</p>		
AC06_label	-	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC06_1	Pakistan nationals living in your city or area EC: \${Intro_08} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know
AC06_2	Pakistan nationals living next to your refugee camps EC: \${Intro_08} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know

AC06_3	Pakistan nationals working side by side with refugees	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing Pakistan nationals becoming your neighbours	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_5	Your children or your future children having close friends who are Pakistan nationals	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_6	A Pakistan nationals marrying one of your close relatives	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC10_01	In the last 30 days, how many times did you share a meal with a \${refugeenational}? Constraint: (.>= 0 and .<= 30) Mes: Number of days is too high	<hr style="width: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"/> Integer	INTEGER
AC10_02	In the last 30 days, how many times did have a business transaction with a \${refugeenational}? Constraint: (.>= 0 and .<= 30) Mes: Number of days is too high	<hr style="width: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"/> Integer	INTEGER
AC10_03	In the last 30 days, how many times did have a conversation with a \${refugeenational}? Constraint: (.>= 0 and .<= 30) Mes: Number of days is too high	<hr style="width: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"/> Integer	INTEGER

3.21 Discrimination

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.21.1 Discrimination Experience

EC: \${randomDISC2} =1

DI01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: In the past 12 month, in your day-to-day life in Pakistan , how often do any of the following things happen to you? Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never?</p>		
DI01_label	-	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_02	You are treated with less respect than other people are.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_03	You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_09	You are threatened or harassed.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_05	How often did the following happen almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? People act as if they are afraid of you.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_07	People act as if they re better than you are.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_06	People act as if they think you are dishonest.	SELECT_ONE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know

DI01_08	How often did the following happen almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? You are called names or insulted.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know 	SELECT_ONE
DI01_01	You are treated with less politeness than other people are.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know 	SELECT_ONE
DI01_04	People act as if they think you are not smart.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know 	SELECT_ONE

3.21.2 Reason for Discrimination Experience

Repeat for each $\{discrimination_experiences\}$

EC: See appendix A

DI02	What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences ($\{discrimination_experience\}$) in Pakistan?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Your Gender/sex AA. Your Weight AB. Your shade of skin color AC. Other aspects of your physical appearance AD. Your political opinion AE. You being a member of political party or trade union B. Your Age, i.e. you are too young or too old C. Your Education D. Your marital status Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B 	SELECT_MULTIPLE
DI02_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\text{selected}(\{DI02\}, 'OT')$	<hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
DI03	In the past 12 months in Pakistan, did you have these experiences mostly from your interaction with Pakistan nationals, with other refugees, or equally with both Pakistan nationals and refugees? EC: $\{Intro_07\} = '1'$ or $\{Intro_07\} = '2'$	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nationals of Pakistan 2. Other refugees 3. Equally both 98. Don't know 	SELECT_ONE
DI03a	Are these persons from the same ethnic group, another ethnic group, or both?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same ethnic group 2. Other ethnic group 3. Both 98. Don't know 	SELECT_ONE

3.22 Victimization

3.22.1 Observation

VW00_1	Observation question 1: Is there anyone else present other than you and the respondent? <i>Interviewer: This is an observation question that you have to respond to.</i>	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
VW00_2	Observation question 2: Who else is present? <i>Interviewer: This is an observation question that you have to respond to.</i> EC: \${VW00_1} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE

3.22.2 Attitudes towards violence against women

VW01			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, does a husband have the right to hit or beat his wife in the following situations:			
VW01_label	-	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW01_8	Is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife if she disobeys her husband?	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW01_2	If she does not take care of the children properly?	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW01_4	If she argues with him?	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW01_6	If she burns the food?	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW01_1	If she goes out without telling him?	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Do you think the following behaviour of a husband is justified or not?			
VW02_label	-	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_4	If he threatens to hurt his wife or someone else she cares about.	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_7	If he insists on knowing where she is all the time.	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

VW02_1	Is he justified if he insults his wife and makes her feel bad about herself	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_8	If he expects her to ask for his permission before seeing healthcare provider	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_3	If he does things to scare or intimidate his wife on purpose, for example, by yelling and smashing things	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_2	Is he justified if he belittles or humiliates his wife in front of other people	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_6	If he tries to restrict contact with her family of birth.	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
VW02_5	If he criticizes his wife by saying that she is not attractive	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

Knowledge of GVB Services

AS01	STATIC TEXT NOTE	
<p>NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions about gender-based violence in your community. This refers to all types of violence against women and girls as well as against men and boys. Do you know if any of the following services are available in your area for people who experienced gender-based violence?</p>		
AS01_label	-	SELECT_ONE
AS01_1	Health services EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
AS01_2	Professional psychological services EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
AS01_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
AS01_3b	Security services, for example police EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
AS01_4	Legal assistance EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
AS01_5	Any other services that you may be aware of? Specify	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know

AS01_5_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${AS01_5} = '1'	_____	TEXT

		Write Response	

AS02	NOTE: Suppose someone in your community is subject to gender-based violence and asks for your help, would you be able to tell this person how he/she can reach ? EC: (\${AS01_1} = '1' or \${AS01_2} = '1' or \${AS01_3a} = '1' or \${AS01_3b} = '1' or \${AS01_4} = '1' or \${AS01_5} = '1') or \${g2_AS01_1} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_2} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_3a} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_3b} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_4} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
------	--	--	------------------

AS02_1	Health services EC: \${AS01_1} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_1} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_2	Professional psychological services EC: \${AS01_2} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_2} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: \${AS01_3a} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_3a} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
---------	---	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_3b	Security services, for example police EC: \${AS01_3b} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_3b} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
---------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_4	Legal assistance EC: \${AS01_4} = '1' or \${g2_AS01_4} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
--------	---	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_5	Any other services that you may be able to tell how to reach it? Specify EC: \${AS01_5} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

AS02_5_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${AS02_5} = '1'	_____	TEXT

		Write Response	

AS04_introduction	NOTE: Now I want to ask you a few questions about children under 18 years old.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
-------------------	---	--	------------------

AS04	If something happens to children, for example, children get injured or beaten, lose their family members, do you know if there are any services that are available in this area to help these children?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
------	---	-----------------------------------	------------

AS05	What kind of services? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 5 services</i> EC: \${AS04} = '1'	_____	TEXT

		Write Response	

Attitude towards child discipline

CD01	NOTE: When we want to teach children to behave, we, adults, use different approaches. Please tell me if you think the following approaches are justified or not if a child misbehave.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
------	--	--	------------------

CD01_label	-	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
------------	---	---	------------

CD01_1	Forbid something a child likes EC: \${randomVIC8} = '1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	---	------------

CD01_2	Do not allow a child to leave the house. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_3	Explain why child s behaviour was wrong. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_4	Shake a child EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_5	Shout, yell at or scream at a child. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_6	Distract the child with something EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_7	Spank, hit or slap a child on the bottom with bare hand. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_8	Hit a child on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_9	Call a child dumb, lazy or another name like that. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_10	Hit or slap a child on the face, head or ears. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_11	Hit or slap a child on the hand, arm, or leg. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_12	Beat a child up, that is hit a child over and over as hard as one could. EC: $\{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD02			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please tell me if you think the following approaches are justified or not if a child shows good behaviour. EC: $\{\{master\} = 1 \text{ or } 0 = 1\}$ or $\{\{master\} \neq 1\}$			
CD02_1	Praise a child EC: $\{\{master\} = 1 \text{ or } 0 = 1\}$ or $\{\{master\} \neq 1 \text{ and } \{\{randomVIC8\} = '1'\}$	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

CD02_2	Hug or kiss a child EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$ and $\{\text{randomVIC8}\}=1$)	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD02_3	Reward a child for good behaviour EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$ and $\{\text{randomVIC8}\}=1$)	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD02_4	Do a special activity that a child likes, for example, play a game or reading a book together EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$ and $\{\text{randomVIC8}\}=1$)	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD02_5	Tell another adult about child's good behaviour while a child is listening. EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$ and $\{\text{randomVIC8}\}=1$)	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD03	Do you think it is important to be stricter with boys, girls, or there is no difference in the way people should discipline boys and girls? EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$)	1. Boys 2. Girls 3. No difference 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CD05	Please think about children from your community who are under 18 years old. Where do you think these children are at highest risk of violence? <i>Interviewer: MARK one (do not read response options)</i> EC: ($\{\text{master}\}=1$ or $0=1$) or ($\{\text{master}\}!=1$)	1. At home 10. At disco/bar/club 11. At the playground 2. At friend's house 3. At someone else's home 4. At school 5. At sport activities 6. At the street 7. At public transportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
CD05_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{\text{CD05}\}='96'$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT

3.23 Mental Health

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

note_mh		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I am going to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not at all, several days, more than half of the days, nearly every day?</p>		
MH01_-1Choices	Choices	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_1	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_2	Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_3	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_4	How often have you been bothered by Feeling tired or having little energy	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_5	Poor appetite or overeating	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_6	Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_7	How often have you been bothered by Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper, watching television, or listening to radio.	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_8	Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual <i>Interviewer: clarify if reference to inability to speak language</i>	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused
MH01_9	Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way	SELECT_ONE 0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused

MH02	How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, taking care of things at home or get along with other people? Not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult? EC: $\{MH01_1\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_1\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_1\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_2\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_2\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_2\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_3\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_3\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_3\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_4\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_4\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_4\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_5\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_5\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_5\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_6\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_6\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_6\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_7\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_7\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_7\} = 3$ or $\{MH01_8\} = 1$ or $\{MH01_8\} = 2$ or $\{MH01_8\} = 3$	0. Not difficult at all 1. Somewhat difficult 2. Very Difficult 3. Extremely difficult	SELECT_ONE
telAdultSelectedavailable	Is there a phone number where I can reach you? EC: $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
telAdultSelected	Could you please give me the telephone number of adult selected: $\{unem_sampled\}$ <i>Interviewer: If no telephone number is provided, please enter 9999</i> EC: $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$ and $\{telAdultSelectedavailable\} = 1$	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
OBS_01_RA	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_RA	Who else was present? EC: $\{OBS_01_RA\} = 1$	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: $\{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_RA	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: $\{OBS_01_RA\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
<i>endRAstartcaregiver</i> NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Random Respondent. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Randomly selected woman.** EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{womanbavail\} \geq 1$ and $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Enumerator3	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview? EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{womanbavail\} \geq 1$ and $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Enumerator3name	Select the enumerator EC: $\{Enumerator3\} = 2$	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE

Section 4: Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

EC: \${womansession}=1

4.1 Random Woman Introduction

EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\text{womanavail}\} >= 1$ and $\{\text{Adultinterviewctd}\} = 1$

WomanAvail	Is $\{\text{rdwoman}\}$ available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y 51. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
------------	------------------------------------	---	------------

4.1.1 Visit Tracking

EC: $\{\text{WomanAvail}\} = 11$ or $\{\text{WomanAvail}\} = 12$

gpWomanNote1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing $\{\text{rdwoman}\}$. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 2 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.</p>			
gpWomanAvailOption1		1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit1	Visit 1	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit2	Visit 2	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit3	Visit 3	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE

womanbrith			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: 1The woman with child to be interviewed for this section is: $\{\text{rdwoman}\}$</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{womansection}\} = 1$</p>			

4.1.2 Consent

consent_formRW			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction**</p> <p>Hi my name is . and I work for XXX Consulting on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in Pakistan , and in other countries in the world.</p> <p>**Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection**</p> <p>Your household and you have been **randomly** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed.</p> <p>The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to **privacy**, your responses will be recorded in an **anonymous** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is **confidential** and will not be shared with anyone. You are **free to choose** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you **will not receive any benefit** if you agree to participate, **nor you will be penalized** if you decide not to participate.</p> <p>Some of the questions may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next.</p> <p>The role of the XXX enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid</p> <p>For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the interagency hotline: [add phone numbers]</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\text{womansection}\} = 1$</p>			
consent_RW	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview? EC: $\{\text{Intro}_{15}\} = 1$ and $\{\text{womansection}\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

4.2 Maternal and Newborn Health

EC: \${HH_27_W} = 1

notenb1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about your health in general first and then about your latest pregnancy.		
BA1	How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad?	SELECT_ONE 1. Very bad 2. Bad 3. Neither good nor bad 4. Good 5. Very good
notenb2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I know that it is very difficult to talk about children who are not longer living. I would like to ask you just a few short questions about your child who was born alive but then died, but if it is too painful for you to talk, let me know and I will not ask you these questions.		
EC: \${HH_29_W} = 3		
BA2	Are you willing to talk about this child? EC: \${HH_29_W} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
BA4	Did you see anyone for a follow-up visit during your last pregnancy? EC: (\${HH_29_W} = 3 and \${BA2} = 1) or \${HH_29_W} != 3	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
BA5	Was the follow-up visit with a health professional in Pakistan, some other country, or both? EC: (\${BA4} = 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)) or (\${BA4}=1 and \${ID_VAR_Woman}= 4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Pakistan 2. Other country 3. Both
BA6	Whom did you see? EC: \${BA4} = 1	SELECT_ONE A. DOCTOR B. NURSE C. MIDWIFE D. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT F. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER OT. OTHER (specify)
BA6_other	If other, please specify EC: \${BA6} = 'OT'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BA6_1	Overall during your pregnancy, how many times did you have a follow-up visit with a health professional? EC: \${BA4} = 1 Constraint: . >=0 and .<=15 Mes: Number of antenatal care seems too high. Please check	INTEGER _____ Integer
BA6_2	Did you have any difficulties to get this care? EC: \${master} != 1 and \${BA4} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
BA6_3	What were the difficulties? EC: \${master} != 1 and \${BA6_2} = 1 Constraint: not((selected(.,'DK') or selected(.,'RF')) and count-selected(>)>1) Mes: The combination of answers you have chosen is not possible. Please check	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Didn t know where to go B. Long wait C. Staff was rude D. Couldn t afford user fees (wasn t free) DK. Don't know E. Too far / Transport issues F. Couldn t get time off work / Caring for other children G. Due to COVID-19, please specify H. Unable to speak the local languages or to communicate with service providers Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
BA6_3_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${BA6_3},'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

BA7	Did you give birth in Pakistan or some other country? EC: $\{HH_29_W\} = 3$ and $\{BA2\} = 1$ and $\{Intro_07\} = 1$ or $\{HH_29_W\} = 3$ and $\{BA2\} = 1$ and $\{ID_VAR_Woman\} = 4$ or $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$ and $\{ID_VAR_Woman\} = 4$	1. In host country 2. In another country	SELECT_ONE
BA8	Where did you give birth to your child? EC: $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$	1. RESPONDENT S HOME 2. OTHER HOME 3. HOSPITAL 4. CLINIC /HEALTH CENTRE 5. HEALTH POST 6. MATERNITY HOME 96. OTHER, SPECIFY	SELECT_ONE
ba8_other	If other, please specify EC: $\{BA8\} = 96$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BA9	To the best of your knowledge, Who ran this place? The government, the community, a religious body, a non-governmental organization, a private organization, or an international organization? EC: $\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$ and $\{BA8\} \neq '1'$ and $\{BA8\} \neq '2'$	1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. RELIGIOUS BODY 4. Local NGO 5. PRIVATE 6. International organization or NGO 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
ba9_other	If other, please specify EC: $\{BA9\} = 96$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BA10	Who assisted you with the delivery? EC: $\{HH_29_W\} = 3$ and $\{BA2\} = 1$ or $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$	A. DOCTOR B. NURSE / MIDWIFE C. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT D. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER E. RELATIVE / FRIEND F. NO ONE X. OTHER (specify)	SELECT_ONE
ba10_other	If other, please specify EC: $\{BA10\} = 'X'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BA11	Did you ever breastfeed this child? EC: $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$ and $\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$ or $\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{HH_29_W\} \neq 3$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
BA12	How long after birth did you breastfed the child for the first time? <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 hour, record 0 hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days. If Vol Response 'I had no milk' enter 97 both in Hours and Minutes If Don t know enter 98 both in Hours and Days</i> EC: $\{BA11\} = 1$	0. IMMEDIATELY 1. HOURS 2. DAYS 97. VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE: I HAD NO MILK 98. DK / DON T REMEMBER	SELECT_ONE
BA_12_hours	How many hours EC: $\{BA12\} = 1$ Constraint: . >=0 and . <=23 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 23. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
BA_12_days	How many days EC: $\{BA12\} = 2$ and $\{BA_12_hours\} = ''$ Constraint: . >=0 and . <=90 Mes: NUMBER OF DAYS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
BA13	In the first three days after delivery, was your child given anything to drink other than breast milk? EC: $\{BA11\} = 1$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

BA14	<p>What was your child given to drink?</p> <p>EC: $\{BA13\} = 1$</p>	<p>A. MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK) A B. PLAIN WATER B C. SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER C D. GRIPE WATER D E. SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION E F. FRUIT JUICE F G. INFANT FORMULA G H. TEA / INFUSIONS / TRADITIONAL HERBAL PREPARATIONS H I. HONEY I Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
ba14_other	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{BA14\} = 'OT'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
BA15	<p>Approximately, for how long did you exclusively breast-fed the child without giving him/her any other food or liquid such as water or juice.</p> <p>EC: $\{BA11\} = 1$</p>	<p>1. DAYS 2. WEEKS 3. MONTHS 4. YEARS 98. DON'T KNOW</p>	SELECT_ONE
BA15_specification	<p>Kindly specify the number of $\{ba15_other_lbl\}$</p> <p>EC: $\{BA15\} = 1$ or $\{BA15\} = 2$ or $\{BA15\} = 3$ or $\{BA15\} = 4$</p> <p>Constraint: if($\{BA15\} = '1'$, (. ≥ 0 and . < 365), if($\{BA15\} = '2'$, (. ≥ 0 and . < 52), if($\{BA15\} = '3'$, (. ≥ 0 and . < 12), (. ≥ 0 and . < 2))))</p> <p>Mes: THIS AMOUNT OF TIME SEEMS TO HIGH, PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Decimal</p>	DECIMAL
BA16	<p>Did you or anyone in your household have to pay for the delivery?</p> <p>EC: $\{master\} != 1$ and ($\{BA10\} != 'E'$ or $\{BA10\} != 'F'$)</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Don t remember 97. Not Applicable 98. Don t know</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=14</p>	SELECT_ONE
BA16a	<p>In the first 6 weeks after the delivery, approximately how many times did you and the baby have a follow-up visit with a health professional? Please do not include visits for vaccinations or birth certificate pick-up.</p> <p>Interviewer: Don't know 98</p> <p>EC: $\{HH_29_W\} != 3$</p> <p>Constraint: (. ≥ 0 and .≤ 12) or .=98</p> <p>Mes: Number of postnatal care seems too high. Please check</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
BA17	<p>Was the child issued with a birth certificate?</p> <p>EC: $\{HH_29_W\} != 3$</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: scui=3</p>	SELECT_ONE
BA18	<p>What were the reasons why the child was not issued with a birth certificate?</p> <p>EC: $\{BA17\} = 2$</p>	<p>A. Hospital refused A B. Did not deliver in health facility B DK. Don t know DK OT. Other, specify OT</p>	SELECT_ONE
ba18_other	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{BA18\} = 'OT'$</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT

4.3 Identification Questions

EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2') and {womansection}=1

identification_questions_introRW		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: identification_questions_introl am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to flee or abandon your home.</p>		
ID_00RW	What is your nationality?	<p>1. Pakistan</p> <p>1. Pakistan</p> <p>2. Other country: specify</p> <p>2. Other country: specify</p> <p>3. Stateless</p> <p>3. Stateless</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>99. Refuse to Answer</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=1</p>
ID_00_specifyRW	If other country, please specify EC: {ID_00RW} = '2'	<p>1. Country</p> <p>Options Filter: filter != '1'</p>
ID_01aRW	While living in Pakistan, have you ever had to flee home? EC: {ID_00RW} = '1'	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01a_2RW	While living in Pakistan, have you ever had to abandon your home? EC: {ID_01aRW} = 2 or {ID_01aRW} = 99	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01bRW	While living outside Pakistan, have you ever had to flee home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: ({ID_00RW} = '2' and {ID_HH_00RW} != '1') or (({ID_00RW} = '98' or {ID_00RW} = '99') and {ID_HH_00RW} != '1')	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_01b_2RW	While living outside Pakistan, have you ever had to abandon your home? EC: {ID_01bRW} = 2 or {ID_01bRW} = 99	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>
ID_02RW	What is the main reason why you fled or abandoned home? EC: {ID_01aRW} = '1' or {ID_01bRW} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RW} = '1' or {ID_01b_2RW} = '1'	<p>1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence</p> <p>2. Fear of persecution</p> <p>3. Human rights violation</p> <p>4. Natural or man-made disaster</p> <p>5. Eviction</p> <p>5.1. I have a job in Pakistan</p> <p>5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan</p> <p>5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan</p> <p>5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=3</p>
ID_03RW	After you were forced to leave or abandon your home, did you have to move to another country? EC: ({ID_01aRW} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RW} = '1') and ({ID_02RW} = '1' or {ID_02RW} = '2' or {ID_02RW} = '3' or {ID_02RW} = '4') or (({ID_01bRW} = '1' or {ID_01b_2RW} = '1') and ({ID_02RW} = '1' or {ID_02RW} = '2' or {ID_02RW} = '3'))	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. Volunteered response: I just went to another location in Pakistan</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>

ID_04RW	How long did you stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months? EC: ({ID_01aRW} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RW} = '1') and ({ID_02RW} = '1' or {ID_02RW} = '2' or {ID_02RW} = '3' or {ID_02RW} = '4') and {ID_03RW} = '1'	1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_05RW	While in/while outside of Pakistan, did you apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register? EC: (({ID_01aRW} = '1' or {ID_01a_2RW} = '1') and ({ID_02RW} = '1' or {ID_02RW} = '2' or {ID_02RW} = '3' or {ID_02RW} = '4') and {ID_03RW} = '1') or (({ID_01bRW} = '1' or {ID_01b_2RW} = '1') and ({ID_02RW} = '1' or {ID_02RW} = '2' or {ID_02RW} = '3') and {ID_03RW} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, because I benefit from a prima facie recognition 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_06RW	While in/while outside of Pakistan, did you plan to apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) or SHARP to register to register? EC: {ID_05RW}=2 or {ID_05RW}=99	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_06bRW	What is the outcome of your application for international protection? EC: {ID_05RW}=1	1. Refugee status granted 2. Refugee status denied 3. Still waiting for response 4. volunteered response: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
ID_06b_specifyRW	If other, please specify EC: {ID_06bRW}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_07RW	If you want to, can you return home? EC: {ID_00RW} = '2'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
ID_08RW	What is the main reason why you cannot return home? EC: {ID_07RW} = '2'	1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Eviction 5.1. I have a job in Pakistan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Pakistan 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=1	SELECT_ONE
ID_08_specifyRW	If other, please specify EC: {ID_08RW} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
ID_09RW	What is the primary document that allows you to stay in Pakistan? EC: {ID_00RW} != '1'	A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

ID_09_specifyRW	If other, please specify EC: $\{\{ID_09RW\} = 'OT'\}$	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_10RW	Can I see the document? EC: $\{\{ID_09RW\} = 'H' \text{ or } \{ID_09RW\} = 'I' \text{ or } \{ID_09RW\} = 'J' \text{ or } \{ID_09RW\} = 'K' \text{ or } \{ID_09RW\} = 'M' \text{ or } \{ID_09RW\} = 'N'\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document 96. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_11RW	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: $\{\{ID_10RW\} = '1'\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_13RW	Do you have any other document that allows you to stay in Pakistan? EC: $\{\{ID_09RW\} != 'DK'\}$	SELECT_ONE A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
OBS_01_RW	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: $\{\{Intro_15\} = 1 \text{ and } \{\{childss5years\} \geq 1\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
OBS_02_RW	Who else was present? EC: $\{\{OBS_01_RW\} = 1\}$	SELECT_MULTIPLE 0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: $\{\{HHsize\} \geq hhposi\}$
OBS_03_RW	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: $\{\{OBS_01_RW\} = 1\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
endRWstartCR		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Random Woman. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Randomly selected caregiver.** EC: $\{\{Intro_15\} = 1 \text{ and } \{\{childss5years\} \geq 1\}$		
Enumerator4	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview? EC: $\{\{Intro_15\} = 1 \text{ and } \{\{childss5years\} \geq 1\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Enumerator4name	Select the enumerator EC: $\{\{Enumerator4\} = 2\}$	SELECT_ONE 1. Select Enumerator

Section 5: Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

EC: $\{Intro_15\} = 1$ and $\{childlss5years\} \geq 1$ and $\{Adultinterviewctd\} = 1$

5.1 Child Selection and Availability

Repeat for each child (up to 5 children or until eligible and available child identified)

5.1.1 Consent

caregiver1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The caregiver to answer to be below section is: \${caregiver_sampled} about \${childname}		
caregiver_mostknow1	<p>**THIS PERSON IS YOUNGER THAN 15** Please identify the most knowledgeable household member to respond to the questions on \${childname}.</p> <p>EC: \${age_caregiver1} <= 15 or \${age_caregiver1_months} <180</p>	SELECT_ONE 0. Most knowledgeable member NOT identified 1. Select HH member Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}), hhposi or hhposi = 0
consent_formCG		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction** Hi my name is . and I work for C4ED on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in Pakistan , and in other countries in the world. **Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection** Your household and you have been **randomly** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed.</p> <p>The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to **privacy**, your responses will be recorded in an **anonymous** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is **confidential** and will not be shared with anyone. You are **free to choose** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you **will not receive any benefit** if you agree to participate, **nor you will be penalized** if you decide not to participate.</p> <p>In particular, you have been identified because you are the caregiver of the selected child. We will ask you some questions on the health and vaccination status of the child, and also your permission to measure his/her height and weight. The role of the XXX enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the interagency hotline: [add phone numbers] EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${caregiver_mostknow1} = "or \${caregiver_mostknow1}!= '0')</p>		
consent_CG1	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${caregiver_mostknow1} = "or \${caregiver_mostknow1}!= '0')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

5.1.2 Child availability and Eligibility

EC: \${consent_CG1}=1

Caregiver_intro1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In this section, we would like to get some information about \${childname} birth registration, take some measurements, and ask also about his/her health, vaccination and nutrition status.		
B02	Has \${childname} s birth been registered with the union council?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
B01	Does \${childname} have a birth certificate?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
B03	Can I see the birth certificate of \${childname}? EC: \${B01} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes: birth certificate seen 2. No: birth certificate not seen 3. v.r.: birth certificate not seen because the household member who is in charge of keeping the documents is not present
B04_1_date	Record the date of birth, the day, the month and the year; according to birth certificate. EC: \${B03} = '1'	DATE ____ / ____ / ____ MM/DD/YYYY
MV1	Does \${childname} have an immunization card?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know
MV1a	Can I see the card? EC: \${MV1} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

MV1a_DOB	For the interviewer: Is date of birth on the immunization card? EC: \${MV1a} = 1 and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
B04_2_date	Record the date of birth, the day, the month and the year on the immunization card. EC: \${MV1a_DOB} = 1 and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')	____ / ____ / ____ MM/DD/YYYY	DATE
B04_3_note NOTE: Record the date of birth, the day, the month and the year. EC: (\${MV1a} = 2 or \${MV1} = 2 or \${MV1} = 98 or \${MV1a_DOB} = '2') and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
B04_3_day	Day: <i>Interviewer: Insert days as numeric number in format 01 - 09, 10 - 31. Don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=31) or . = 98 Mes: Day should be between 1 and 31, please check	_____ Integer	INTEGER
B04_3_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: Insert months as numeric number in format 01 - 09, 10-12. Don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: This month is not valid. Please check	_____ Integer	INTEGER
B04_3_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: (.>=2019 and .<=2024) or . = 9998 Mes: This year is not valid. Please check	_____ Integer	INTEGER
noteage_1 NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${B04_agemonths_1} months. EC: \${B04_agemonths_1} != "			STATIC TEXT NOTE
noteagenotvalid_1 NOTE: Age not valid EC: \${B04_agemonths_1} = "			STATIC TEXT NOTE
note_age_child_1 NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${age_child_1} months. EC: \${age_child_1} <= 59 and \${age_child_1} != "and \${age_child_1} != 'NA'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
note_age_child_1_agenotvalid NOTE: The age of \${childname} is not valid. **\${childname} is NOT eligible for measurements!** EC: \${age_child_1} = 'NA'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
note_age_child_1_not_eligible NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${age_child_1} months. **\${childname} is NOT eligible for measurements!** EC: \${age_child_1} > 59 and \${age_child_1} != "and \${age_child_1} != 'NA'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Caregiver_intro2 NOTE: Now, we would like to take some measurements of \${childname}. EC: (\${MV1a} = 2 or \${MV1} = 2 or \${MV1} = 98 or \${MV1a_DOB} = '2') and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN1	Is it possible to measure \${childname}? EC: (\${MV1a} = 2 or \${MV1} = 2 or \${MV1} = 98 or \${MV1a_DOB} = '2') and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN1a	WHY WAS \${childname} NOT MEASURED? EC: \${AN1} = 2	1. NOT AT HOME DURING SURVEY PERIOD 2. Too iLL 3. Child refused 96. Other 99. Respondent refused	SELECT_ONE
AN1a_other	If other, please specify EC: \${AN1a} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
AN_7a	Can we take a picture of the child while he/she is measured? <i>Interviewer: This is for quality control only and the picture will be deleted immediately after the quality control</i> EC: (\${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1) and \${childpict2} = 2	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

5.2 Height/Length measurements

AN7	<p>LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS: <i>Interviewer: LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS</i></p> <p><i>Don t forget the decimal</i></p> <p>FOR A CHILD UNDER 2 YRS OLD, MEASURE LENGTH LYING DOWN</p> <p>FOR A CHILD AGED 2 OR MORE YRS, MEASURE HEIGHT STANDING UP</p> <p>EC: $\{AN1\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_2\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_3\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_4\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_5\} = 1$</p> <p>Constraint: regex(., (\d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,1})\$) and (.>=34.9 and .<=140.1)</p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
<p>AN7_note NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: $\{AN7\} < 45.1$ or $\{AN7\} > 120.1$</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN8	<p>WAS CHILD MEASURED STANDING UP OR LAYING DOWN?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN1\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_2\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_3\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_4\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_5\} = 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. STANDING UP 2. LAYING DOWN
<p>AN8_note NOTE: ATTENTION! If the child is less than 24 months old, it should be measured lying down AND if the child is over 24 months old, it should be measured standing up please ensure that you are measuring the child in the correct way for its age. EC: $(\{childname\}AGE < 24$ and $\{AN8\} = 1)$ or $(\{childname\}AGE >= 24$ and $\{AN8\} = 2)$</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN9	<p>Does the $\{childname\}$ present bilateral pitting oedema?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN1\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_2\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_3\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_4\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_5\} = 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
AN9a	<p>Can I take a picture of $\{childname\}$'s feet?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN9\} = 1$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
AN_10a	<p>Can we take a picture of the child while he/she is measured?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is for quality control only and the picture will be deleted immediately after the quality control</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{AN1\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_2\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_3\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_4\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_5\} = 1)$ and $\{childpict2\} = 3$</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No

5.3 Middle upper arm circumfrance

EC: ($\{AN1\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_2\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_3\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_4\} = 1$ or $\{AN1_5\} = 1$) and $\{childnametouseAGE\} > 5$

AN10_cm	<p>MUAC in CENTIMETERS</p> <p><i>Interviewer: MEASURE LEFT ARM.</i></p> <p><i>DON T FORGET THE DECIMAL</i></p> <p><i>if NOT ABLE TO MEASURE CHILD: Enter 98</i></p> <p>Constraint: <code>regex(., (\d{0,4})(\.[0-9]{1,1})\$)</code> and <code>(.>=5.9 and .<=23.1) or .=98</code></p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
AN10_cm_note	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: VALUE SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p> <p>EC: ($\{AN10_cm\} <= 8.1$ or $\{AN10_cm\} >= 20.1$) and $\{AN10_cm\} \neq '98'$</p>	
AN11	<p>Is $\{childnametouse\}$ currently being treated in any of the following malnutrition programs?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN10_final_mm\} < '115'$ and $\{AN10_final_mm\} \neq ''$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
AN11_note	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: IF CHILD IS NOT ENROLLED ASK CONSENT TO REFER THE CHILD AND FILL THE KOBO REPORTING FORM</p> <p>EC: $\{AN11\} = 2$</p>	
AN11a	<p>Can I see any document that proves $\{childname-touse\}$'s enrolment in the nutrition program?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN11\} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes, seen 2. No, refuse to show 3. No, don't have any document</p>
AN11b	<p>Record the name of the program as indicated in the document.</p> <p>EC: $\{AN11\} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Therapeutic Supplementary Feeding Program (TSFP) B. Outpatient treatment program (OTP) C. Micronutrient powder program (MNP) D. Blanket Supplementary Feeding Program - BSFP E. No name of program in the document OT. Other, specify</p>
AN11b_other	<p>Other, specify</p> <p>EC: <code>selected(\{AN11b\}, 'OT')</code></p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
AN12	<p>Name of the measurer</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Select Measurer</p>
AN3a	<p>Do you have health carnet/vaccination card/health card for $\{lastchildANno\}$?</p> <p>EC: $\{childnametouse\} = '99'$ and $\{childnametouseAGE\} \neq '99'$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
AN3b	<p>Can I see the carnet/vaccination card/health card ?</p> <p>EC: $\{AN3a\} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
AN3c	<p>Please record last measurement for weight (up to two decimal places) carnet/vaccination card/health card</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please record last measurement for weight on carnet/vaccination card/health card</i></p> <p><i>Record up to two decimals in KILOGRAMS</i></p> <p><i>If no weight was recorded, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{AN3b\} = 1$</p> <p>Constraint: <code>regex(., (\d{0,4})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$)</code> and <code>(.>=0.9 and .<=40.1) or .=98</code></p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT THE DECIMALS (UP TO TWO) OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

AN3c_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: THIS WEIGHT SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: $\\${AN3c} \leq 1.1$ or $\\${AN3c} \geq 25.1$ and $\\${AN3c} \neq 98$ and $\\${AN3c} \neq$</p>		
AN3d	<p>Please record last measurement for Length/Height on carnet/vaccination card/health card <i>Interviewer: Please record last measurement for Length/Height on carnet/vaccination card/health card</i></p> <p><i>Record up to two decimals in CENTIMETERS</i></p> <p><i>If no height/length was recorded, enter 998</i> EC: $\\${AN3b} = 1$ Constraint: $\text{regex}(., \backslash d\{0,4\}(\backslash .[0-9]\{1,2\})\\$)$ and $(. \geq 34.9$ and $. \leq 140.1)$ or $. = 998$ Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT THE DECIMALS (UP TO TWO) OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
AN3d_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: $(\\${AN3d} \leq 45.1$ or $\\${AN3d} \geq 120.1)$ and $\\${AN3d} \neq$ and $\\${AN3d} \neq 998$</p>		
AN3d_1	<p>Was child measured standing up or laying down? EC: $\\${AN3b} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Standing up 2. Laying down 3. Not specified in vaccination/health card
AN3e_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Record the date of the last measurements EC: $\\${AN3b} = 1$</p>		
AN3e_day	<p>Day: <i>Interviewer: Day in number</i> Constraint: $(. \geq 1$ and $. \leq 31)$ or $. = 98$ Mes: Invalid day</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>
AN3e_month	<p>Month: <i>Interviewer: Month in number</i> Constraint: $(. \geq 1$ and $. \leq 12)$ or $. = 98$ Mes: Invalid month</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>
AN3e_year	<p>Year: <i>Interviewer: Year in number</i> Constraint: $(. \geq 2019$ and $. \leq 2024)$ or $. = 9998$ Mes: Invalid year</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>

5.4 Measles vaccination, malnutrition

EC: \${childmeaornot} != '99'

notem		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about the child \${childimmunization}'s immunization.		
MV2	Has \${childimmunization} ever received a measles containing vaccine MMR/MR vaccine that is, two shot in the arm usually by the age of 9 monthsto prevent [him/her] from getting measles, mumps and rubella?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, with card 2. Yes, without card 3. No 98. Don t Know
MV3	How many times did \${childimmunization} receive the measles or MMR/MR vaccine vaccine? <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter 98</i> EC: \${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=2) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MV4	Did \${childimmunization} receive LAST measles vaccine in Pakistan, some other country? EC: \${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2	SELECT_ONE 1. Pakistan 2. Other country 3. Both Options Filter: hst=15
MV5a	Where did \${childimmunization} receive his/her last measles vaccination? <i>Interviewer: PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2) and (\${Intro_07}=1 or \${Intro_07}=2)) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2) and (\${caregiverimmunizationIDVAR}=4))	SELECT_ONE 1. HOSPITAL 2. DISPENSARY 3. Health Center 4. Health post 5. Mobile Clinic 96. Other, specify
MV5a_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV5a} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
MV5b	To the best of your knowledge, Who ran this place ? The Government, the community, a religious body, an NGO, a private organization or an international organization? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2))	SELECT_ONE 1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. RELIGIOUS BODY 4. Local NGO 5. PRIVATE 6. International organization or NGO 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know Options Filter: hst=16
MV5b_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV5b} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
MV6	What is the main reason why \${childimmunization} didn't receive a measles or MMR injection? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MV2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. Service is not available 10. Staff were rude 2. Service provider refused to provide me with service 3. Too far/ Transportation issue 4. No time as I had to work/ care for children 5. Language barrier 6. Couldn't afford service fees 7. No information about immunization schedules 8. Didn t know where to go Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
MV6_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV6} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

MV7	Has \${childimmunization} received Pentavalent vaccine (DPT + Hep B + Hib) that is, three shots in the arm by the age of 14 weeks to prevent from getting Diphtheriae, Pertussis, Tetanus, Hepatitis B and Haemophilus Influenza type BHIB)	1. Yes, with card 2. Yes, without card 3. No 98. Don't Know	SELECT_ONE
MV8	How many times did \${childimmunization} receive the Pentavalent vaccine? <i>Interviewer: Don't know please enter 98</i> EC: \${MV7} = 1 or \${MV7} = 2 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or . = 98 <i>Mes: The number seems too high/low. Please check</i>	Integer	INTEGER
MV9	Has \${childimmunization} received a vitamin A capsule in the past six months? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Yes, with card 2. Yes, without card 3. No 98. Don't Know	SELECT_ONE
MV10	Was \${childimmunization} given any drug for intestinal worms in the past six months? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't remember 97. Not Applicable 98. Don't know <i>Options Filter: bd03=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
MV11	Has \${childimmunization} had diarrhea in the past 2 weeks? Read if needed: THREE OR MORE LOOSE OR LIQUID STOOLS DURING 24 HOURS. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
MV12	What was given to \${childimmunization} to treat the diarrhoea? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MV11} = 1)	A. Nothing A. Nothing B. ORS B. ORS C. Zinc tablet or syrup C. Zinc tablet or syrup D. Home-made fluid D. Home-made fluid DK. Don't know Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
MV12_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${MV12}, 'OT')	Write Response	TEXT
OBS_01_CR	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${childss5years} >=1 and \${MV2} != "	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_CR	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_CR} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_CR	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_CR} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

Section 6: Conclusion

Final_01	Status of the interview	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete Interview 2. Partially complete interview 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 22. Break-off, refusal 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 3. Incomplete interview - Random member not completed 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <p><i>Options Filter: if{\${OBS_01_HOH} != "", OBS_01_HOH = 1, filter = 2}</i></p>
Final_02	End time of the interview:	<p style="text-align: right;">TIME</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>_____ : _____ : _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">HH:MM:SS</p> <p>_____ / _____ / _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">MM/DD/YYYY</p> </div>
Final_note	Enter comments and observations	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Appendix A: Enabling Conditions

CL09. *In the past 7 days, about how many hours did $\{childdsampled\}$ engage in $\{proB\}$ activity(ies), in total?*

EC: ($\{CL08_1\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_2\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_3\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_3\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_4\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_5\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_6\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_8\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_9\} = '1'$ or $\{CL08_10\} = '1'$) or ($\{g2_CL08_1\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_2\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_3\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_3\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_4\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_5\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_6\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_8\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_9\} = '1'$ or $\{g2_CL08_10\} = '1'$)

DI02_group. *Reason for Discrimination Experience*

EC: ($\{DI01_01\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_01\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_01\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_01\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_02\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_02\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_02\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_02\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_03\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_03\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_03\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_03\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_04\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_04\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_04\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_04\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_05\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_05\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_05\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_05\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_06\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_06\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_06\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_06\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_07\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_07\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_07\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_07\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_08\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_08\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_08\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_08\} = '4'$) or ($\{DI01_09\} = '1'$ or $\{DI01_09\} = '2'$ or $\{DI01_09\} = '3'$ or $\{DI01_09\} = '4'$)

Appendix B: Response Options

Intro_12. Outcome of the contact attempt

[1.] Interview [11.] Refused to be interviewed - soft [12.] Short term unavailable [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Physical or mental barrier [25.] Language barrier [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y [51.] Break-off, refusal

HH_03. What is $\{memberName\}$'s relationship to $\{HeadName\}$?

Options Filter: *rela = $\{relchoice\}$*

[1.] The household head himself/herself [10.] Brother/Sister-in-law [11.] Grandfather/mother [12.] Father/Mother-in-law [13.] Uncle/Aunt [14.] Cousin [15.] Travel companion/friend [16.] Servant or servant s relative [17.] Lodger or lodger s relative [2.] Wife/Husband/Partner [3.] Biological child [4.] Step child/ Adopted child [5.] Grandchild [6.] Niece/Nephew [7.] Mother/Father [8.] Sister/Brother [9.] Son/Daughter-in-law [96.] Other: specify

ID_02. What is the main reason why you/ $\{m_name\}$ fled or abandoned home?

Options Filter: *hst=3*

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_08. What is the main reason why you/ $\{m_name\}$ cannot return home?

Options Filter: *scui=1*

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_09. What is the primary document that allows you/ $\{m_name\}$ to stay in Pakistan?

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person

ID_13. $\{ID_dodoes\}$ have any other document that allows you/ $\{m_name\}$ to stay in Pakistan?

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person

HH_Educ02c. What about last week? Most of the week, half of the week or less than half of the week?

[1.] Most of the week [1.] Most of the week [2.] Half of the week [2.] Half of the week [3.] Less than half of the week [3.] Less than half of the week [4.] Volunteered response: there was no school last week [4.] volunteered response: there was no school last week [98.] Don't know [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ03. What grade are you/is $\{membNamed\}$ attending?

Options Filter: *grade='PAK'*

[1.] primary grade 1 [1.] Elementary education/Dabestan 1 [1.] Primary [1.] Primary 1 [10.] Secondary certificate [10.] Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) [10.] Technicums 2 [10.] secondary grade 10 [10.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 [10.] Upper Secondary Education 10 [11.] Upper Secondary Education 11 [11.] Technicums 3 [11.] Higher Secondary certificate [11.] Doreyeh Aali 2 (Secondary 11) [11.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 5 [11.] secondary grade 11 [12.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 6 [12.] Tertiary [12.] secondary grade 12 [12.] Doreyeh Aali 3 (Secondary 12) [12.] Upper Secondary Education 12 (Diploma: Diplom-Metevaseth) [12.] Technicums 4 [13.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 1 [13.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 1 / Associate degree 1 [13.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 13 [13.] Pre-University Program 13 [13.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 1 [13.] Technicums 5 [14.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 14 [14.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 2 [14.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 2 [14.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 2 / Associate degree 2 [14.] Bachelor's degree 14 [14.] Associate's Degree 14 [14.] Technicums 6 [15.] Master's degree 1 [15.] Bachelor's degree 15 [15.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 3 [15.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 15 [15.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 3 [15.] Associate's Degree 15 (Diploma: Baccalaureate (Fogh-e-Diplom or Kārdāni)) [15.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 3 [16.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 4 [16.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 16 [16.] Bachelor of Technology 1 [16.] Master's degree 2 [16.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 4 [16.] Bachelor's degree 16 [17.] Bachelor of Technology 2 [17.] Bachelor's degree 17 [17.] Master's Degree Post-honours 1 [17.] Master's Degree 1 [18.] Master's Degree Post-honours 2 [18.] Master's degree 18 [18.] Bachelor of Technology 3 [18.] Master's Degree 2 [19.] Doctorate [19.] Master's Degree Post-honours 3 [19.] Master's degree 19 [19.] Bachelor of Technology 4 [2.] Elementary education/Dabestan 2 [2.] primary grade 2 [2.] Primary certificate [2.] Primary 2 [20.] Doctoral degree [20.] Doctorate/PhD [3.] Elementary education/Dabestan 3 [3.] Primary 3 [3.] primary grade 3 [4.] Middle [4.] primary grade 4 [4.] Elementary education/Dabestan 4 [4.] Primary 4 [5.] primary grade 5 [5.] Primary 5 [5.] Elementary education/Dabestan 5 [5.] Middle certificate [6.] Primary 6 [6.] Elementary education/Dabestan 6 [6.] primary grade 6 [7.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 1 [7.] Lower Secondary Education 7 [7.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 7 (Middle 7) [7.] primary grade 7 [8.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 8 (Middle 8) [8.] primary grade 8 [8.] Lower Secondary Education 8 [8.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 2 [9.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 9 (Middle 9) [9.] Technicums 1 [9.] Secondary [9.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 3 [9.] Lower Secondary Education 9 [9.] secondary grade 9

HH_Educ06. What is the main reason for not going to school?

[1.] Level of education acquired is sufficient/completed the desired degree [10.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [11.] Experienced bullying/discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [12.] Illness or disability [13.] Parents consider that school is not important [14.] Parents think that educating girls is not important [15.] Had to work either outside home or at home [16.] Had to look after children/other household members [17.] Death of parent(s) [18.] Separation of parents [19.] Marriage [2.] Do not have interest [20.] Pregnancy [21.] Too young to attend school [22.] Too old to continue [23.] Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [24.] Problem with birth certificate [25.] No recognition of previous formal education [3.] Poor quality of schools/education [4.] Teacher absenteeism [5.] School too far from home [6.] No admission in school [7.] Dismissed/Expelled [8.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport [9.] Security concerns for getting to school or at school [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ09. What was the main reason you/ $\{membNamed\}$ never went to school?

[1.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. [10.] Parents think that educating girls is not important

[11.] Had to work either outside home or at home [12.] Had to look after children/other household members [13.] Death of parent(s) [14.] Separation of parents [15.] Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [16.] Do not have interest [17.] Problem with birth certificate [2.] Poor quality of schools/education [3.] Teacher absenteeism [4.] School too far from home [5.] No admission in school [6.] Security concerns for getting to school or at school. [7.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [8.] Illness or disability [9.] Parents consider that school is not important [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don t know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ16. *What was the main reason of your/\$(membNamed)'s education interruption? If you/\$(membNamed) experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption.*

[1.] Level of education acquired was considered sufficient [10.] Parents consider that school is not important [11.] Parents think that educating girls is not important [12.] Had to work either outside home or at home [13.] Had to look after children/other household members [14.] Death of parent(s) [15.] Separation of parents [16.] Marriage [17.] Pregnancy [18.] Did not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [19.] Security concerns (getting to school, or at school) [2.] Stopped having interest [20.] Experienced bullying/discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [21.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [22.] Problem with birth certificate [23.] No recognition of previous formal education [3.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. [4.] Poor quality of schools/education [5.] Teacher absenteeism [6.] School too far from home [7.] No admission in school [8.] Dismissed/Expelled [9.] Illness or disability [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don t know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ18. *What is the highest [grade / year] of formal education that you have/ \$(membNamed) has completed?*

Options Filter: grade=\${educ_codeTU}

[1.] primary grade 1 [1.] Elementary education/Dabestan 1 [1.] Primary [1.] Primary 1 [10.] Secondary certificate [10.] Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) [10.] Technicums 2 [10.] secondary grade 10 [10.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 [10.] Upper Secondary Education 10 [11.] Upper Secondary Education 11 [11.] Technicums 3 [11.] Higher Secondary certificate [11.] Doreyeh Aali 2 (Secondary 11) [11.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 5 [11.] secondary grade 11 [12.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 6 [12.] Tertiary [12.] secondary grade 12 [12.] Doreyeh Aali 3 (Secondary 12) [12.] Upper Secondary Education 12 (Diploma: Diplom-Metevaseth) [12.] Technicums 4 [13.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 1 [13.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 1 / Associate degree 1 [13.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 13 [13.] Pre-University Program 13 [13.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 1 [13.] Technicums 5 [14.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 14 [14.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 2 [14.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 2 [14.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 2 / Associate degree 2 [14.] Bachelor's degree 14 [14.] Associate's Degree 14 [14.] Technicums 6 [15.] Master's degree 1 [15.] Bachelor's degree 15 [15.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 3 [15.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 15 [15.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 3 [15.] Associate's Degree 15 (Diploma: Baccalaureate (Fogh-e-Diplom or Kārdāni)) [15.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 3 [16.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 4 [16.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 16 [16.] Bachelor of Technology 1 [16.] Master's degree 2 [16.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 4 [16.] Bachelor's degree 16 [17.] Bachelor of Technology 2 [17.] Bachelor's degree 17 [17.] Master's Degree Post-honours 1 [17.] Master's Degree 1 [18.] Master's Degree Post-honours 2 [18.] Master's degree 18 [18.] Bachelor of Technology 3 [18.] Master's Degree 2 [19.] Doctorate [19.] Master's Degree Post-honours 3 [19.] Master's degree 19 [19.] Bachelor of Technology 4 [2.] Elementary education/Dabestan 2 [2.] primary grade 2 [2.] Primary certificate [2.] Primary 2 [20.] Doctoral degree [20.] Doctorate/PhD [3.] Elementary education/Dabestan 3 [3.] Primary 3 [3.] primary grade 3 [4.] Middle [4.] primary grade 4 [4.] Elementary education/Dabestan 4 [4.] Primary 4 [5.] primary grade 5 [5.] Primary 5 [5.] Elementary education/Dabestan 5 [5.] Middle certificate [6.] Primary 6 [6.] Elementary education/Dabestan 6 [6.] primary grade 6 [7.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 1 [7.] Lower Secondary Education 7 [7.] Maktabeh Motevaseth 7 (Middle 7) [7.] primary grade 7 [8.] Maktabeh Motevaseth 8 (Middle 8) [8.] primary grade 8 [8.] Lower Secondary Education 8 [8.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 2 [9.] Maktabeh Motevaseth 9 (Middle 9) [9.] Technicums 1 [9.] Secondary [9.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 3 [9.] Lower Secondary Education 9 [9.] secondary grade 9

HH_Lang04b. *Which language have you/has \$(memNam) been learning?*

Options Filter: filter = 4

[A.] Urdu [B.] Punjabi [C.] English [E.] Balochi [F.] Saraiki [G.] Hindko [H.] Brahui [I.] Shina [J.] Khuwar [L.] Burushaski [M.] Sindhi

HH_Lang04bb. *Which language have you/has \$(memNam) been learning?*

[A.] Urdu [B.] Punjabi [C.] English [E.] Balochi [F.] Saraiki [G.] Hindko [H.] Brahui [I.] Shina [J.] Khuwar [L.] Burushaski [M.] Sindhi

Legal_07. *What are the main reasons why you are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons.*

[A.] Unaware of the process [B.] Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres [C.] Do not trust data will be kept confidential [D.] See no benefit in registration [DK.] Don t know [E.] Not eligible [F.] Registration expired [G.] Tried to register but never received documents [H.] Fear of deportation [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

Legal_09. *What are the main reasons why \$(someall) your household members are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons.*

[A.] Unaware of the process [B.] Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres [C.] Do not trust data will be kept confidential [D.] See no benefit in registration [DK.] Don t know [E.] Not eligible [F.] Registration expired [G.] Tried to register but never received documents [H.] Fear of deportation [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

BD01. *What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household?*

Options Filter: hst=7

[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [82.] (VOLUNTEED RESPONSE) THE SAME MAIN SOURCE AS FOR DRINKING WATER [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)

BD02. *Aside from this main source, what is the second most used source of drinking water for your household?*

Options Filter: scui=2

[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [82.] (VOLUNTEED RESPONSE) THE SAME MAIN SOURCE AS FOR DRINKING WATER [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)

BD03. *What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?*

Options Filter: bd03=1

[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [82.] (VOLUNTEED RESPONSE) THE SAME MAIN SOURCE AS FOR DRINKING WATER [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER

FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)

BD17. *What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink?*

[A.] Let it stand and settle [B.] Boil it [C.] Expose it to sunlight [D.] Use disinfection product [DA.] Aquatabs/water purification tablets [DB.] Liquid chlorine [DC.] Powder or granular chlorine [DD.] PuR or Watermaker sachets [DK.] Don't know [DX.] Other disinfection product (please specify) [E.] Filter it [EA.] Biosand Filter [EB.] Ceramic Pot Filter [EC.] Candle Filter/Bucket Filter [EX.] Other filter (please specify) [F.] ASH [OT.] Other method of treatment (please specify)

BD20_3. *For the interviewer:*

Enter minutes from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

BD20_4. *For the interviewer:*

Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

BD20_5. *Dropdown:*

0-55 minutes in 5-minute steps

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [21.] 21 minutes [22.] 22 minutes [23.] 23 minutes [24.] 24 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [26.] 26 minutes [27.] 27 minutes [28.] 28 minutes [29.] 29 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [31.] 31 minutes [32.] 32 minutes [33.] 33 minutes [34.] 34 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [36.] 36 minutes [37.] 37 minutes [38.] 38 minutes [39.] 39 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [41.] 41 minutes [42.] 42 minutes [43.] 43 minutes [44.] 44 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [46.] 46 minutes [47.] 47 minutes [48.] 48 minutes [49.] 49 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [51.] 51 minutes [52.] 52 minutes [53.] 53 minutes [54.] 54 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

SAN01. *What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time?*

[11.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM [12.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK [13.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE [14.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN [18.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO DK WHERE [21.] VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE [22.] PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB [23.] PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB / OPEN PIT [31.] COMPOSTING TOILET [41.] BUCKET [51.] HANGING TOILET / HANGING LATRINE [95.] NO FACILITY / BUSH / FIELD [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)

HW1. *In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands?*

[A.] BEFORE EATING [B.] AFTER EATING [C.] BEFORE BREAKFAST [D.] BEFORE LUNCH [E.] BEFORE DINNER [F.] AFTER CLEANING A BABY OR CHILD WHO HAS DEFECATED [G.] BEFORE PREPARING FOOD [H.] AFTER DEFECATING [I.] BEFORE FEEDING A CHILD [J.] BEFORE PRAYING [OT.] OTHER (SPECIFY)

HE03. *To whom does this household currently pay for \${HE01_response}?*

[0.] No one [1.] Energy company/National utility [10.] Post office [2.] Pre-paid meter card seller [3.] Community/village/municipality [4.] Relative [5.] Neighbor [6.] Landlord [7.] Local store [8.] Utility office [9.] Bank [96.] Other

HC02. *What does this household use for cooking **most of the time**, including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water?*

Options Filter: hst=9

[1.] Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) [10.] Three stone stove/open fire [11.] No other devices used for cooking [11.] Build stove with bricks and/or mud [2.] Electric stove [3.] Piped natural gas stove [4.] Biogas stove [5.] Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove [6.] Manufactured solid fuel stove [7.] Traditional solid fuel stove (non-manufactured) [8.] Liquid fuel stove [9.] Moveable firepan [96.] Other, specify

HC04. *What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time** in this \${HC02_response} for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water?*

[1.] Alcohol / ethanol [10.] Animal waste / dung [11.] Processed biomass pellets / briquettes [12.] Woodchips [13.] Garbage / plastic [14.] Sawdust [2.] Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) [3.] Kerosene / paraffin [4.] Coal / lignite unprocessed [5.] Coal / lignite briquettes / pellets [6.] Charcoal unprocessed [7.] Charcoal briquettes / pellets [8.] Wood [9.] Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw/ shrubs/ corn cobs [96.] Other: specify

HC12. *What is the second most used cookstove or device that your household use for cooking food, making tea/coffee, boiling drinking water?*

Options Filter: scui=5

[1.] Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) [10.] Three stone stove/open fire [11.] No other devices used for cooking [11.] Build stove with bricks and/or mud [2.] Electric stove [3.] Piped natural gas stove [4.] Biogas stove [5.] Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove [6.] Manufactured solid fuel stove [7.] Traditional solid fuel stove (non-manufactured) [8.] Liquid fuel stove [9.] Moveable firepan [96.] Other, specify

HHT06. *What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time for heating** in \${HHT04_response}?*

[1.] Electricity (including solar panels) [10.] Charcoal unprocessed [11.] Charcoal briquettes / pellets [12.] Wood [13.] Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw / shrubs/ corn cobs [14.] Animal waste / dung [15.] Processed biomass pellets / briquettes [16.] Woodchips [17.] Garbage / plastic [18.] Sawdust [2.] Piped natural gas [3.] LPG / cooking gas [4.] Biogas [5.] Alcohol / ethanol [6.] Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) [7.] Kerosene / paraffin [8.] Coal / lignite unprocessed [9.] Coal / lignite briquettes / pellets [96.] Other: specify

HL03. *What does this household use **most of the time** as energy for lighting, or as a light source?*

[1.] Electricity, including solar panels [10.] Candle [11.] Open fire / three-stone stove [2.] Solar-powered lantern or flashlight [3.] Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern [4.] Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern [5.] Biogas lamp [6.] LPG lamp [7.] Gasoline lamp [8.] Kerosene / paraffin lamp [9.] Oil lamp [96.] Other: specify

HL03bis. *What is the **second most used** light source that your household use?*

[1.] Electricity, including solar panels [10.] Candle [11.] Open fire / three-stone stove [2.] Solar-powered lantern or flashlight [3.] Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern [4.] Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern [5.] Biogas lamp [6.] LPG lamp [7.] Gasoline lamp [8.] Kerosene / paraffin lamp [9.] Oil lamp [96.] Other: specify

Land08. *To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use \${currentplot} acquired?*

[1.] Allocated by the government [2.] Allocated by customary / community authorities [3.] Allocated by family members [4.] Rented for less than 3 years [5.] Rented for more than 3 years [6.] Borrowed for free [7.] Sharecropping in [8.] Someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land [9.] The land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to

answer

House13. *What is the main reason why you and members of your household have not paid rent in the past 3 months?*

[1.] End or reduction of regular assistance / aid [2.] End or reduction of remittances from outside household [3.] Reduction in the earnings from household business [4.] Failure of household business [5.] Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) [6.] Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) [7.] Emergency spendings [8.] Unusually high prices of food [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

House23. *What is the main reason why you and your household members changed accommodation in the past 12 months?*

[1.] End of rental agreement [10.] Lack of access to healthcare services [11.] To be closer to family and/or relatives [12.] To be within a community with the same background [13.] Tensions with the landlord [14.] Tensions with the community [15.] Security threats and harassment [2.] End of housing agreement [3.] The rent increased and became unaffordable [4.] The rent became unaffordable because the household income decreased [5.] The household received an eviction notice [6.] The accommodation was too small [7.] Not enough privacy [8.] Shelter and wash conditions not acceptable [9.] Lack of livelihood opportunities in the area [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10aa. *move to a poorer quality shelter*

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10bb. *ask for money from strangers, beg*

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10cc. *send household members under the age of 15 to work*

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10d. *skip paying rent/debt repayments*

Options Filter: f2=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10e. *borrow money or take out loans from banks*

Options Filter: scui=7

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10f. *accept socially degrading, exploitative, high risk or illegal temporary jobs*

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10g. *sell productive assets or means of transport, for example a car, motorbike, plough, sewing machine, tools, seed stock, livestock, productive land.*

Options Filter: bd03=2

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10h. *spend savings*

Options Filter: f5=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no

[98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10r. Sold more animals than usual for this time of year

Options Filter: f8=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10t. Asked other community members for a support of food or other resources

Options Filter: f9=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10u. Sent more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10v. Ate seeds intended for planting this season

Options Filter: f10=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10w. Sold the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats

Options Filter: f11=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10aa. What was the main reason for moving to a poorer quality shelter? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10bb. What was the main reason for asking for money from strangers or begging? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10cc. What was the main reason for sending household members under the age of 15 to work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10d. What was the main reason for skipping paying rent or debt payments? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10e. What was the main reason for borrowing money or taking out loans from banks? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10f. What was the main reason for accepting socially degrading, exploitative, high risk or illegal temporary jobs? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1_Food10g. What was the main reason for selling productive assets or means of transport, for example a car, motorbike, plough, sewing machine, tools, seed stock, livestock, productive land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

- Food10.1_Food10h.** *What was the main reason for spending savings? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10i.** *What was the main reason for reducing essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10j.** *What was the main reason for reducing other essential non-food expenditure for example on education, health ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10k.** *What was the main reason for buying food on credit? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10l.** *What was the main reason for withdrawing a female child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10m.** *What was the main reason for withdrawing a male child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10n.** *What was the main reason for encouraging the marriage of a female child under 15? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10o.** *What was the main reason for sending a household member to another location for work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10p.** *What was the main reason for selling household assets, for example radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10q.** *What was the main reason for mortgaging or selling house or land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10z.** *What was the main reason for having gone to eat with another household? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10r.** *What was the main reason for selling more animals than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10s.** *What was the main reason for collecting wild foods more than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10t.** *What was the main reason for asking other community members for a support of food or other resources ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10u.** *What was the main reason for sending more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10v.** *What was the main reason for eating seeds intended for planting this season ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

- Food10.1_Food10w.** *What was the main reason for selling the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- Food10.1_Food10x.** *What was the main reason for going to another village to search or beg for food and other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- IncSource1.** *In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources.*
 [1.] Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing [2.] Income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing [3.] Income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself [4.] Foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing [5.] Remittances from abroad [6.] Support from other households in the country [7.] Income from properties, investment or saving [8.] Private or State pension or any other government support (national adaptation recommended) [9.] Assistance from NGO s or other organizations [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to respond
- ExpShock02.** *What is the event at the origin of this shock?*
 [1.] Drought/irregular Rains [10.] End or reduction of remittances from outside household [11.] Reduction in the earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) [12.] Household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) [13.] Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) [14.] Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) [15.] Serious illness or accident of household member(s) [16.] Birth in the household [17.] Death of income earner(s) [18.] Death of other household member(s) [19.] Break-up of household [2.] Floods/landslides [20.] Theft of money/valuables/assets/agricultural output [21.] Land issues (land expropriation or land conflict) [22.] Conflict/violence [23.] Unusually high prices for food or other crucial items [3.] Earthquakes/typhon [4.] Destruction of crops due to animals [5.] Unusually high level of crop pests or disease [6.] Unusually high level of livestock disease [7.] Unusually low prices for agricultural output [8.] Unusually high costs of agricultural inputs [9.] End, disruption or reduction of regular assistance/aid [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- ExpShock06.** *What were the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.*
 [1.] Sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc) [10.] Household member migrated in search of work [11.] Borrowed money from relatives [12.] Borrowed money from money lenders [13.] Borrowed money from institutions e.g. Banks etc [14.] Received support from Government [15.] Received support from NGOs/international organizations [16.] Asked support from a solidarity/informal insurance group you belong to. [17.] Transferred children to cheaper public or private school [18.] Removed children under 18 from school to work [19.] Married off a child under 15 [2.] Sold or rented out farm land [20.] Reduced food consumption [21.] Consumed lower cost foods [22.] Reduced non-food consumption [23.] Spiritual effort (prayers, sought divine intervention) [24.] Did not do anything [3.] Sold or rented out other land [4.] Sold the harvest in advance [5.] Sold animals [6.] Sold or rented out the house [7.] Spent cash savings [8.] Worked longer hours [9.] Other household members who were not working, went to work [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- HH02.** *OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE DWELLING.*
 [11.] NO WALLS [12.] CANE/PALM/TRUNKS [13.] DIRT [21.] BAMBOO WITH MUD [22.] STONE WITH MUD [23.] UNCOVERED ADOBE [24.] PLYWOOD [25.] CARDBOARD [26.] REUSED WOOD [31.] CEMENT [32.] STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT [33.] BRICKS [34.] CEMENT BLOCKS [35.] COVERED ADOBE [36.] WOOD PLANKS/SHINGLES [50.] MUD BRICKS [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)
- HH03.** *OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE DWELLING.*
 [11.] NO ROOF [12.] THATCH/PALM LEAF [13.] SOD [21.] RUSTIC MAT [22.] PALM/BAMBOO [23.] WOOD PLANKS [24.] CARDBOARD [31.] METAL [32.] WOOD [33.] CALAMINE/CEMENT FIBER [34.] CERAMIC TILES [35.] CEMENT [36.] ROOFING SHINGLES [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)
- HH06.** *OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE DWELLING.*
 [11.] EARTH/SAND [12.] DUNG [21.] WOOD PLANKS [22.] PALM/BAMBOO [31.] PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD [32.] VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS [33.] CERAMIC TILES [34.] CEMENT [35.] CARPET [36.] PLASTIC SHEETING OR CANVAS [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)
- ID_02RA.** *What is the main reason why you fled or abandoned home?*
Options Filter: hst=3
 [1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- ID_08RA.** *What is the main reason why you cannot return home?*
Options Filter: scui=1
 [1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer
- ID_09RA.** *What is the primary document that allows you to stay in Pakistan?*
 [A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person
- ID_13RA.** *Do you have any other document that allows you to stay in Pakistan?*
 [A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person
- H11.** *What place did you go to first to see a health professional or healer?*
 [1.] HOSPITAL [10.] TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME [11.] SPIRITUALISTS HOME [12.] RED Cross/Crescent center [2.] DISPENSARY [3.] PHARMACY [4.] CHEMIST [5.] CLINIC [6.] Mobile clinic [7.] MATERNITY HOME [8.] CONSULTANT'S HOME [9.] Health professional visited my home [96.] OTHER, SPECIFY
- H15d_1.** *For the interviewer:*

Enter minutes from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

H15d_2. For the interviewer:

Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

H15d_3. For the interviewer:

Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown:

[1.] 5 minutes [10.] 50 minutes [11.] 55 minutes [2.] 10 minutes [3.] 15 minutes [4.] 20 minutes [5.] 25 minutes [6.] 30 minutes [7.] 35 minutes [8.] 40 minutes [9.] 45 minutes

H16. What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care?

[A.] Health centre refuse to provide services [B.] Turned away because facility was full [C.] Turned away because facility was closed [D.] Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests [DK.] Don't know [E.] Too far / Transport issues [F.] Couldn't afford user fees [G.] Couldn't get time off work / Caring for other children [H.] Language barrier [I.] Did not know where to go [K.] Due to COVID-19 (specify) [L.] Could not leave home because of covid restrictions [M.] Did not get authorization [N.] Do not like the health services/staff [OT.] Other, specify

H17. In which place did you finally succeed to get first healthcare service?

[1.] HOSPITAL [10.] TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME [11.] SPIRITUALISTS HOME [12.] RED Cross/Crescent center [2.] DISPENSARY [3.] PHARMACY [4.] CHEMIST [5.] CLINIC [6.] Mobile clinic [7.] MATERNITY HOME [8.] CONSULTANT'S HOME [9.] Health professional visited my home [96.] OTHER, SPECIFY

H32a. How did you and your household members come up with money needed to pay for your hospitalization?

[A.] Sold assets [B.] Sold animals [C.] Sold land [D.] Borrowed money [E.] Got additional work/odd jobs [F.] Sent household members under 15 years old to work [G.] Moved to a poor quality shelter [H.] Skipped paying rent/debt [I.] Reduced spending on food [J.] Reduce spending on non-food items [K.] Ask for help to NGOs [OT.] Other, specify

Mob03a. What were the main reasons for your trips?

[A.] Visiting family [B.] Visiting friends [C.] Sport [D.] Tourism [E.] Funeral/Wedding [F.] Faith-based activities [G.] Business [H.] Education/training [I.] Job interview [J.] To plant or harvest [K.] Medical reasons [OT.] OTHER, specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

Mob06a. What were the main reasons for your trips?

[A.] Visiting family [B.] Visiting friends [C.] Sport [D.] Tourism [E.] Funeral/Wedding [F.] Faith-based activities [G.] Business [H.] Education/training [I.] Job interview [J.] To plant or harvest [K.] Medical reasons [OT.] OTHER, specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

DH_12. What is the main reason why you left $\{countryflee\}$?

[1.] Armed conflict [10.] Violation of any human right [11.] Lack of employment [12.] Running from military service [13.] Lack of education and training [14.] Documentation expired [15.] Lack of health facilities [16.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [17.] Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. [18.] Eviction from my land [19.] Eviction from my house [2.] Home/village attacked [3.] Individually targeted [4.] Other security reasons [5.] Fear to be persecuted for political reasons [6.] Fear to be persecuted for religious reasons [7.] Fear to be persecuted for belonging to a specific social group [8.] Fear to be persecuted for ethnic reason [9.] Fear to be persecuted for nationality [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_20. What was the main reason that made you decide to move onwards from $\{DH_19_lbl\}$ /from $\{countryflee\}$ to Pakistan?

[1.] I have the right to work here [2.] More work opportunities [3.] To receive education/training [4.] To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative [5.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [6.] It is easy to move from Pakistan to another country [7.] For the freedom of movement I enjoy in Pakistan [8.] It was the closest country to where I fled from [9.] Cultural proximity [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_23. What is the main reason why you $\{lbl\}$ $\{Intro03_finallocation_name\}$?

[1.] More work opportunities [10.] Safer [11.] Camp closure [12.] No particular reason [2.] To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative [3.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [4.] Closer to markets [5.] Better access to health facilities [6.] Better access to education facilities/training programmes [7.] Better access to land [8.] Access to aid programmes [9.] Better living conditions [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_32. What is the main reason that would make you return to $\{countryflee\}$?

[1.] Live close to family members [10.] Better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure. [11.] Better access to health services [12.] Better access to education services [13.] Better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit. [14.] Volunteered response: nothing would make me return [2.] Educate children in own culture and language [3.] Live in own culture in own country [4.] Possibility to recover the house and/or the land [5.] Possibility to get a better job [6.] Better access to food [7.] Freedom of movement you have in $\{countryflee\}$ [8.] Improved security in $\{countryflee\}$ [9.] Conditions as $\{Intro_07_lbl\}$ in Pakistan are difficult/deteriorated [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to respond

DH_IDP_05. What is the main reason why you left $\{DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname\}$?

[1.] Armed conflict [10.] Violation of any human right [11.] Lack of employment [12.] Running from military service [13.] Lack of education and training [14.] Documentation expired [15.] Lack of health facilities [16.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [17.] Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. [18.] Eviction from my land [19.] Eviction from my house [2.] Home/village attacked [3.] Individually targeted [4.] Other security reasons [5.] Fear to be persecuted for political reasons [6.] Fear to be persecuted for religious reasons [7.] Fear to be persecuted for belonging to a specific social group [8.] Fear to be persecuted for ethnic reason [9.] Fear to be persecuted for nationality [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_IDP_09. What is the main reason why you moved to $\{current\ location\}$?

[1.] More work opportunities [10.] Safer [11.] Camp closure [12.] No particular reason [2.] To be in a closer vicinity with family member/friend/relative [3.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [4.] Closer to markets [5.] Better access to health facilities [6.] Better access to education facilities/training programmes [7.] Better access to land [8.] Access to aid programmes [9.] Better living conditions [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_IDP_14. What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to $\{DH_IDP_01_localities_finalname\}$?

[1.] live close to family members [10.] better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate. [2.] educate children in own local culture and language [3.] possibility to recover the house and/or the land [4.] possibility to get a better job [5.] improved security in [location of origin] [6.] conditions as IDP in [current location] are difficult/deteriorated [7.] better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure. [8.] better access to health services [9.] better access to education services [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to respond

EducR00b. *What is the highest [grade / year] of formal education that you have completed?*

Options Filter: grade=\${gradeCodeHH}

[1.] primary grade 1 [1.] Elementary education/Dabestan 1 [1.] Primary [1.] Primary 1 [10.] Secondary certificate [10.] Doreyeh Aali 1 (Secondary 10) [10.] Technicums 2 [10.] secondary grade 10 [10.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 4 [10.] Upper Secondary Education 10 [11.] Upper Secondary Education 11 [11.] Technicums 3 [11.] Higher Secondary certificate [11.] Doreyeh Aali 2 (Secondary 11) [11.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 5 [11.] secondary grade 11 [12.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 6 [12.] Tertiary [12.] secondary grade 12 [12.] Doreyeh Aali 3 (Secondary 12) [12.] Upper Secondary Education 12 (Diploma: Diplom-Metevaseth) [12.] Technicums 4 [13.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 1 [13.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 1 / Associate degree 1 [13.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 13 [13.] Pre-University Program 13 [13.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 1 [13.] Technicums 5 [14.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 14 [14.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 2 [14.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 2 [14.] Bachelor degree (Pass level) 2 / Associate degree 2 [14.] Bachelor's degree 14 [14.] Associate's Degree 14 [14.] Technicums 6 [15.] Master's degree 1 [15.] Bachelor's degree 15 [15.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 3 [15.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 15 [15.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 3 [15.] Associate's Degree 15 (Diploma: Baccalaureate (Fogh-e-Diplom or Kārdāni)) [15.] Diploma of Associate Engineer 3 [16.] Bachelor's Degree University level first stage 4 [16.] Professional Bachelor's degreee 16 [16.] Bachelor of Technology 1 [16.] Master's degree 2 [16.] Bachelor's degree (Honor level) 4 [16.] Bachelor's degree 16 [17.] Bachelor of Technology 2 [17.] Bachelor's degree 17 [17.] Master's Degree Post-honours 1 [17.] Master's Degree 1 [18.] Master's Degree Post-honours 2 [18.] Master's degree 18 [18.] Bachelor of Technology 3 [18.] Master's Degree 2 [19.] Doctorate [19.] Master's Degree Post-honours 3 [19.] Master's degree 19 [19.] Bachelor of Technology 4 [2.] Elementary education/Dabestan 2 [2.] primary grade 2 [2.] Primary certificate [2.] Primary 2 [20.] Doctoral degree [20.] Doctorate/PhD [3.] Elementary education/Dabestan 3 [3.] Primary 3 [3.] primary grade 3 [4.] Middle [4.] primary grade 4 [4.] Elementary education/Dabestan 4 [4.] Primary 4 [5.] primary grade 5 [5.] Primary 5 [5.] Elementary education/Dabestan 5 [5.] Middle certificate [6.] Primary 6 [6.] Elementary education/Dabestan 6 [6.] primary grade 6 [7.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 1 [7.] Lower Secondary Education 7 [7.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 7 (Middle 7) [7.] primary grade 7 [8.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 8 (Middle 8) [8.] primary grade 8 [8.] Lower Secondary Education 8 [8.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 2 [9.] Maktabeh Motevaseteh 9 (Middle 9) [9.] Technicums 1 [9.] Secondary [9.] Vocational in Lower & Upper Middle School 3 [9.] Lower Secondary Education 9 [9.] secondary grade 9

EducR01. *\${calculate_}*

[0.] General/no specific field [1.] Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. [10.] Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. [11.] Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. [12.] Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] Public administration and planning [3.] Law and legal services [4.] Medical, health services, nursing. [5.] Science, mathematics, computing. [6.] Other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades. [7.] Agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] Social & behavioral studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] Hotel and catering. [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

EducR06. *What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree?*

[0.] General/no specific field [1.] Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. [10.] Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. [11.] Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. [12.] Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] Public administration and planning [3.] Law and legal services [4.] Medical, health services, nursing. [5.] Science, mathematics, computing. [6.] Other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades. [7.] Agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] Social & behavioral studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] hotel and catering. [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

EducR10. *What was this apprenticeship about?*

[1.] Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. [10.] Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) [11.] Secretarial, clerical, general office [12.] Hair dressing, cosmetology [13.] Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism [14.] Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) [15.] Language study [2.] Auto or home appliance repair [3.] Building and construction trade [4.] Manufacturing (e.g. mechanic, skilled operator) [5.] Information technology (e.g. computer software, database, programming, networking repair) [6.] Other engineering, science or architecture [7.] Business management, bookkeeping/accounting, finance, etc. [8.] Health services (e.g. nurse, pharmacy, paramedic, technician, lab worker, medical assistant) [9.] Education [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

Emp25b. *What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job in the past 30 days?*

[1.] Already found a job to start in the future [10.] In agriculture/fishing for family use [11.] Own disability, injury, illness [12.] Retired, pensioner, other sources of income [13.] No valid work permit [2.] Waiting for results of a previous search [3.] Awaiting recall from a previous job [4.] Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start [5.] Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area [6.] No jobs matching skills, lacks experience [7.] Considered too young/old by employers [8.] In studies, training [9.] Family/household responsibilities [96.] Other (specify)

Emp25bb. *What is the main reason why you did not do anything to start a business in the past 30 days?*

[1.] Already found a job to start in the future [10.] Own disability, injury, illness [11.] Retired, pensioner, other sources of income [2.] Waiting for results of a previous search [3.] Awaiting recall from a previous job [4.] Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start [5.] Lacking the capital to start a business [6.] Lack of documents to be allowed to start a business [7.] In studies, training [8.] Family/household responsibilities [9.] In agriculture/fishing for family use [96.] Other (specify)

FI09. *Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Pakistan.*

[A.] Financial institutions are too far away [B.] Financial services are too expensive [C.] I don't have enough money to use financial institutions [D.] I don't trust financial institutions [E.] I don't have the necessary documentation [F.] Legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts [G.] For religious reasons [H.] Someone else in the family already has an account [I.] I have no need for financial services at a formal institution [J.] I don't speak local language/ Language barrier [K.] I don't know what a bank is [X.] Other, specify

Remit8_1a. *To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money?*

[1.] United Bank Limited [10.] JS Bank [11.] McB [2.] Habib Bank Limited (HBL) [3.] National Bank of Pakistan [4.] Meezan Bank [5.] Bank AL Habib [6.] Bank Alfalah [7.] Summit Bank [8.] Standard Chartered [9.] Allied Bank Limited [96.] Other, specify

Remit24_1a. *To the best of your knowledge, which was used to send the money?*

[1.] United Bank Limited [10.] JS Bank [11.] McB [2.] Habib Bank Limited (HBL) [3.] National Bank of Pakistan [4.] Meezan Bank [5.] Bank AL Habib [6.] Bank Alfalah [7.] Summit Bank [8.] Standard Chartered [9.] Allied Bank Limited [96.] Other, specify

IA10. *In the past (30 days/3 months), what did you usually use internet for?*

[A.] Using social network, such as [Facebook, etc.] [B.] Using instant messaging or making video calls using chat apps, such as [Messenger, WhatsApp, Line, Viber, etc.] [C.] Watching images, videos, or movies [D.] Listening to music [E.] Playing online games [F.] Using email, whether sending or receiving [G.] Looking for a job or sending/submitted a job application [H.] Online education (formal) [I.] Online education (informal) [J.] Reading online newspapers or news magazines [K.] Internet banking [L.] Internet shopping [OT.] Other, please specify

INFO01_1. What is your main source of information on the following?

News about Pakistan and the world

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

INFO01_2. News about \${countryflee}

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

INFO01_3. Job announcements/job opportunities

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

INFO01_4. Training opportunities

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

INFO01_5. Schools/Universities

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

INFO01_7. Assistance programmes

[1.] Community leaders [10.] International NGO [11.] Local NGOs [12.] Job centers [13.] Local public administrations [14.] volunteered response: I cannot access this information [2.] Religious/spiritual leaders [3.] Family/friends/relatives [4.] Community events/community center [5.] Refugee Outreach Volunteers [6.] Radio/TV/print media [7.] Internet [8.] Social Media [9.] UN agencies [96.] Other, specify [97.] Non applicable [98.] Don t know

Justice02. What was the dispute about?

If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in Pakistan, tell me about all of them.

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighborhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] Other: specify

Justice03. Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?

Options Filter: selected(\${Justice02}, name)

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighborhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] Other: specify

Justice04. Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Pakistan, a refugee from the same country of origin, a refugee from another country, or someone else?

Options Filter: filter=\${just04_choice}

[A.] a national from Pakistan [A.] a national from Pakistan [B.] a refugee from the same country of origin [C.] a refugee from another country [D.] a refugee [DK.] Don t know [DK.] Don t know [OT.] Other : specify [OT.] Other : specify [RF.] Refuse to answer [RF.] Refuse to answer

Justice06. From whom did you, or someone acting on your behalf, get information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve the dispute?

[A.] Family, friends or acquaintances. [B.] A lawyer, professional advisor, advice service or advice helpline [C.] A court/tribunal [D.] Other dispute resolution organization [E.] Community leader(s) [F.] Religious leader(s) [G.] The police [H.] A national, regional or municipal government department, agency, council or a politician [I.] Your employer, a trade union, a professional or trade association [J.] NGO/charity [OT.] Other: specify

Justice10. How did the dispute ultimately end?

[1.] a court/tribunal judgment [10.] the problem sorting itself out [2.] a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [INSERT example] [3.] a decision or intervention by a community leader [4.] a decision or intervention by a religious leader [5.] mediation, conciliation or arbitration [6.] agreement between you and the other party [7.] the other party independently doing what you wanted [8.] you independently doing what the other party wanted [9.] you moving away from the problem. For instance, moving home or changing job. [96.] Other: specify

DI02. What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences (\${discrimination_experience}) in Pakistan?

[A.] Your Gender/sex [AA.] Your Weight [AB.] Your shade of skin color [AC.] Other aspects of your physical appearance [AD.] Your political opinion [AE.] You being a member of political party or trade union [B.] Your Age, i.e. you are too young or too old [C.] Your Education [D.] Your marital status [DK.] Don t know [E.] Your race [F.] Different social or economic group/class [G.] Your ethnic origin/ethnicity [H.] Your religion [I.] Your skin colour [J.] Your native language/accents [K.] Way of dressing/culture [L.] Geographic location or place of residence, i.e. living in urban or rural areas [M.] Your Sexual Orientation [N.] You are a refugee [O.] You are a foreigner [OT.] Other, specify [P.] You are a migrant [Q.] You are undocumented migrant/stateless person [S.] Your disability, i.e. having difficulty in seeing, hearing, walking or moving, concentrating, communicating [T.] Other health conditions [U.] Your Height

CD05. Please think about children from your community who are under 18 years old. Where do you think these children are at highest risk of violence?

[1.] At home [10.] At disco/bar/club [11.] At the playground [2.] At friend's house [3.] At someone else's home [4.] At school [5.] At sport activities [6.] At the street [7.] At public transportation [8.] At lake/river/natural area [9.] At the market/shop [96.] Other, specify

BA6_3. What were the difficulties?

[A.] Didn t know where to go [B.] Long wait [C.] Staff was rude [D.] Couldn t afford user fees (wasn t free) [DK.] Don't know [E.] Too far / Transport issues [F.] Couldn t get time off work / Caring for other children [G.] Due to COVID-19, please specify [H.] Unable to speak the local languages or to communicate with service providers [OT.] Other, specify [RF.] REFUSED

BA14. What was your child given to drink?

[A.] MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK) A [B.] PLAIN WATER B [C.] SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER C [D.] GRIPE WATER D [E.] SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION E [F.] FRUIT JUICE F [G.] INFANT FORMULA G [H.] TEA / INFUSIONS / TRADITIONAL HERBAL PREPARATIONS H [I.] HONEY I [J.] PRESCRIBED MEDICINE J [OT.] OTHER (specify) OT

ID_02RW. *What is the main reason why you fled or abandoned home?*

Options Filter: hst=3

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_08RW. *What is the main reason why you cannot return home?*

Options Filter: scui=1

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Eviction [5.1.] I have a job in Pakistan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Pakistan [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Pakistan [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Pakistan [5.5.] Better access to food in Pakistan [5.6.] Married in Pakistan [5.7.] All close family members are in Pakistan [6.] Personal reasons [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_09RW. *What is the primary document that allows you to stay in Pakistan?*

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person

ID_13RW. *Do you have any other document that allows you to stay in Pakistan?*

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] UNHCR Asylum applicant certificate [I.] UNHCR Refugee card [J.] NADRA Proof of Registration card [K.] NADRA Family Information Certificate [L.] Birth certificate/Birth records [M.] UNHCR SHAARP /SEHER reception registration slip [N.] ACC card [OT.] Other: specify [P.] Recognized stateless person

MV6. *What is the main reason why $\{childimmunization\}$ didn't receive a measles or MMR injection?*

[1.] Service is not available [10.] Staff were rude [2.] Service provider refused to provide me with service [3.] Too far/ Transportation issue [4.] No time as I had to work/ care for children [5.] Language barrier [6.] Couldn't afford service fees [7.] No information about immunization schedules [8.] Didn't know where to go [9.] Do not trust vaccine [96.] Other, specify

MV12. *What was given to $\{childimmunization\}$ to treat the diarrhoea?*

[A.] Nothing [A.] Nothing [B.] ORS [B.] ORS [C.] Zinc tablet or syrup [C.] Zinc tablet or syrup [D.] Home-made fluid [D.] Home-made fluid [DK.] Don't know [DK.] Don't know [E.] Injection [E.] Injection [F.] Intravenous [F.] Intravenous [OT.] Other, specify [OT.] Other, specify

Final_01. *Status of the interview*

Options Filter: if($\{OBS_01_HOH\} \neq$ "", $OBS_01_HOH = 1$, filter = 2)

[1.] Complete Interview [2.] Partially complete interview [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [22.] Break-off, refusal [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Physical or mental barrier [25.] Language barrier [3.] Incomplete interview - Random member not completed [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [40.] No PoR that coincides with the sample [41.] Not a refugee household from refugee sample [42.] Refugee household from hosts sample [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y